



New Highlights 2021

Liquid Handling, Sample Handling, Cell Handling - Supplement to the catalogue with price list

United Kingdom



Discover the Eppendorf world easily online!

How does it work? Upload the Eppendorf App and discover all the functions in and around our products.

- > Register your Eppendorf product in the lab
- > Visit our "Virtual Trade Show"
- > See your products at a single glance
- > Watch our products displayed virtually
- > Scan the QR Code on the product and get the information you need!

And there is even more to explore in our Eppendorf App. Get in touch with us and tell us what you want to see as a new feature in our app!

Get the app!
www.eppendorf.com/app



Dear Readers,

This past year has been a unique year, for you and for us at Eppendorf. Much has changed, and all over the world, people have had to adapt to new situations. For all employees at Eppendorf, it was an incentive to pull together at this difficult time, to focus on the vision of the founders of our company and to do our part to fight this pandemic.

It was with the flexibility of each and every one that we were able to conquer these challenges and approach the ensuing new tasks successfully. We felt, and we feel, particularly strongly about providing you, our customer, with all the products you need to enable you to contribute your part to your success story.

To this end, our colleagues at our manufacturing sites, the logistics department and many other departments have given their utmost. Our company has evolved despite, or because of, these difficult times, and we continue to invest in innovations, quality and service.

This is how we will continue to be a strong team, you and Eppendorf!

Your Eppendorf-Team



Eppendorf Online Shop

Further information on our product portfolio, service offerings and current sales promotions can be found on our website. Visit and order at

www.eppendorf.com/eshop

Eppendorf Catalog 2020/2021

Do you need the catalog 2020/2021 to have the hole product portfolio?

www.eppendorf.com/catalog



Table of Contents

New Highlights

6 - 50

- > Our New Portfolio – Your Centrifuge Solution

6 - 7

Digital Lab Solutions

- > You and Your Lab connected with VisioNize®

8 - 9

Liquid Handling

- > Connected Electronic Pipettes
- > epMotion® 5070 PCR Solution EasyCon & MultiCon

10 - 11

12 - 13

Sample Handling

- > Coming Soon! - Eppendorf Conical Tubes SnapTec® 50
- > Safe-Lock Tubes DNA LoBind Big Packs
- > Coming Soon! - Original Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes in Sterile and Pyrogen-Free
- > Centrifuge 5425 R
- > Rotors for Centrifuge 5425/5425 R
- > Coming Soon! - Centrifuge 5910 Ri
- > Centrifuge Packages 5910 Ri
- > Mobile Tables
- > Adapter for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large
- > Adapter 46x1.5/2 mL for Rotor S-4xUniversal (Centrifuge 5910 R)
- > Rotor F-45-22-17, for 22 x 5 mL tube, for Concentrator plus
- > CryoCube® F570n
- > SafeCode Tubes
- > Coming Soon: Eppendorf SmartBlock™ Cryo Thaw for Eppendorf ThermoMixer®

14

15

15

16

18

19

19

20

20

22

22

23

24

25

Cell Handling

- > Coming Soon: Piezo Drill Tip super-slim
- > CellXpert® C170 with 4-Segmented Inner Door
- > CellXpert® C170i with 0.1 % - 20 % O₂ Control
- > Coming Soon: Universal Stacking Stand
- > BioFlo® 720
- > BioFlo® 320

26

27

27

27

28

30

epServices

- Eppendorf epServices
- > Pipette Calibration Service
- > epMotion® 96 Service
- > epMotion® Service
- > epMotion® Application Implementation
- > Centrifuge Service
- > Mastercycler® Service
- > ULT Freezer Service
- > CO₂ Incubator Service
- > S41i Incubator Shaker Service
- > Biological Shaker Service
- > Photometry Service
- > Temperature Control and Mixing Service
- > Cell Manipulation Service
- > Bioprocess Performance Plans
- > Ordering Information

32 - 35

36

38

38

39

40

41

42

44

44

45

46

47

47

48

49 - 50

Price lists

51 - 130

New Highlights IVD/MD Products

131 - 134

Sample Handling

- > Centrifuge 5425 R
- > Coming Soon! - Centrifuge 5910 Ri
- > Centrifuge Packages 5910 Ri

131 - 132

133 - 134

134

Price lists IVD/MD Products

135 - 142

Appendix

143 - 174

- > Your local contact
- > Legal notices, trademarks, patent and design attributions
- > Different mains voltage versions
- > Terms and conditions of sale / Notes

143 - 152

153 - 158

159 - 168

169 - 174

Our New Portfolio –

Eppendorf expands its centrifuge portfolio through the addition of Japan-based Himac brand of premium centrifuge equipment. With more than 130 years of combined experience in the development of centrifuges, a customer-oriented and innovative mindset and of course passion for what we do, the joined forces of Himac and Eppendorf are the perfect match for everything you need in centrifugation.



eppendorf

Microcentrifuges



General purpose centrifuges



Multipurpose centrifuges

Your Centrifuge Solution

Our portfolio offers comprehensive solutions in the areas of molecular biology, biochemistry and cell biology. From your personal 12-place micro centrifuge to large capacity centrifuges with the option to harvest bacterial or cell cultures in up to 6 x 1L bottles or ultracentrifuges with speeds up to 150,000 rpm (1,050,000 x g), the combined Eppendorf and Himac portfolio can now offer them all and is completed by a broad range of rotors, adapters as well as service offerings.

himac
EPPENDORF GROUP

High speed centrifuges



Medium speed centrifuge



Ultracentrifuges



In 2021, Eppendorf can now offer centrifuge solutions for

- > Exosome Isolation
- > Cell Organelle Purification
- > Virus Purification
- > Phage Therapy Research
- > Antibody Research
- > DNA/RNA/Plasmid DNA separation
- > Large Volume Harvesting of Bacteria and Cell Cultures

In addition to that, our centrifuge portfolio will contribute to a safe and ergonomic work environment, making it the perfect fit for your daily laboratory challenges.¹⁾

¹⁾ Selected models only.

Stay tuned for more exciting news coming soon! More information can be found on our website
www.eppendorf.com/your-centrifuge-solution



You and Your Lab connected with VisioNize®

Manage your lab more efficiently

Keeping your laboratory running is the most important thing for you. VisioNize helps you to decrease downtime of your lab instruments, reminds you when maintenance activities are due and documents all performance data in a comprehensive reporting.

- > Remotely monitor your laboratory devices in real time with VisioNize whenever and wherever you are.
- > Set customized notifications to be notified in the event of alarms, errors, warnings, upcoming maintenance tasks and more.
- > Keep your lab devices up and running with maintenance tasks management and remote updates.

Switch from paper-based documentation and avoid losing data when it comes to your lab devices. All device-related data are stored in VisioNize and you get access to user manuals and important service certificates.

Sign up for VisioNize and set up your connected lab based on your individual needs: www.eppendorf.com/visionize-subscription or contact your local Eppendorf Sales Representative.

Connecting your VisioNize touch enabled devices

- > the CryoCube® F740hi, F740hiw
- > the CellXpert® C170i CO₂ incubator
- > the Innova® S44i shaking incubator¹⁾
- > the Mastercycler® X50 PCR¹⁾
- > the SciVario® twin Fermenter/Bioreactor Control System¹⁾
- > the Eppendorf Centrifuge 5910 Ri¹⁾



Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for connecting VisioNize® touch enabled devices		
VisioNize® cable, Ethernet, length 5 m	1006 073 006	£ 29.10

The VisioNize touch enabled devices comes equipped with the VisioNize touch interface allowing on-site device monitoring and more. The new device generation is designed for immediate connection to our digital solution VisioNize.

Enabling Connections with non-Eppendorf freezers

VisioNize® sense

Monitor your entire freezer fleet with VisioNize by connecting non-Eppendorf freezers with VisioNize sense. The sensor system is easy to install and routes the collected data to VisioNize. Be in full control and enjoy greater peace of mind!

New

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
VisioNize® sense gateway router, routes the collected parameter data to VisioNize®.	ESS1000001	£ 505.00
VisioNize® sense environmental monitoring sensors, a wireless, rechargeable multi-sensor unit (temperature, humidity, pressure, brightness & motion)	ESS1000002	£ 303.00
VisioNize® sense external temperature sensor, temperature sensor (PT 100 sensor) to collect temperature data out of cold storage instruments.	ESS1000003	£ 505.00
VisioNize® sense monitoring kit, all-in-one package including temperature sensor, environmental monitoring sensors and gateway router.	ESS1000004	£ 1,312.00

Please note, the number of accessory parts depends on the number of devices you would like to connect and where they are localized in your laboratory environment. In circumstances, some devices require a software and / or a firmware update by your local Eppendorf Service Representative.

¹⁾ Transformation into a fully connectable device is coming soon!

Enabling Connections with VisioNize box enabled devices

VisioNize® box:

The easy-to-install hardware hub connects further Eppendorf instruments (not part of the VisioNize touch enabled devices product family). The hub works as a translation system enabling data collection of the device data in VisioNize.

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
VisioNize® box, with mains/power adapter	1006 000 009	£ 562.00
VisioNize® cable, Ethernet, length 5 m	1006 073 006	£ 29.10

How to connect your VisioNize box enabled devices

For connecting a VisioNize box enabled device the VisioNize box is required. The box connects up to four devices in its surrounding area. For each device one VisioNize box cable is needed.

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for CryoCube® F740h		
VisioNize® box adapter, for CryoCube® F740h	1006 074 002	£ 196.00

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for CryoCube® F570 series, FC660 series, F101h, Innova® C760, U725 series, C585, U535, U360, U101 and Premium U410/ HEF U410		
VisioNize® box adapter for freezers, (CryoCube® and Innova® models)	1006 075 009	£ 196.00

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for New Brunswick® S41i and CellXpert® C170		
VisioNize® box adapter, for CO ₂ incubators	1006 076 005	£ 41.50

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for Innova® 40, 41, 42, 44 and Galaxy® 48R		
VisioNize® box adapter, for shakers and incubators	1006 071 003	£ 74.00

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for Eppendorf ThermoMixer® C, F0.5, F1.5, F2.0, FP and Eppendorf ThermoStat™ C		
VisioNize® box adapter, for Eppendorf ThermoMixer® C and F models	5382 000 201	£ 52.50

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for Eppendorf Centrifuges 5424 R, 5425 R, 5427 R, 5430, 5430 R and 5910 R		
USB cable, type A/B, length 3 m	5428 850 280	£ 28.30

Ordering information		
Description	Order no.	Price
Accessories for Mastercycler® nexus		
VisioNize® cable, Ethernet, length 5 m	1006 073 006	£ 29.10

For precise planning, we recommend reaching out to your local Eppendorf Sales Representative or visit our website: www.eppendorf.com/visionize

Important note: Depending on your country, VisioNize and the VisioNize services may not be available. You can either check the Eppendorf eShop or contact your Eppendorf Sales representative for details.

Connected Electronic Pipettes

Evolve your electronic pipette with the VisioNize® pipette manager

Be part of a new generation of pipette managers. Boost your individual pipetting skills while bringing teamwork up to a new level. The VisioNize pipette manager is a standalone touch server that reacts in real-time with Eppendorf Xplorer® and Eppendorf Xplorer® plus connected pipettes via WiFi technology.



What Connectivity can do for You:

- > Transmit settings and other parameters quickly to connected electronic pipettes and start pipetting right away
- > Get guidance from the software-embedded Liquid Manager when working with liquids of different viscosity, volatility or foam building liquids
- > Choose from predefined Eppendorf liquid types (e.g. Acetone) or create your own
- > Manage your pipette fleet more effectively within your working group and enhance collaboration (e.g. through sharing created liquid types)

And this is only the beginning!

Apart from the operation via the VisioNize pipette manager, users can connect tablets enabling access to the software plus the usage of its features.

The embedded software is based on the VisioNize touch interface concept that has been extensively tested by customers to reduce learning and adjustment time. It is used across different Eppendorf instruments, like the CryoCube® F740hi ULT freezer or the Mastercycler® X50.



New

Learn more about the VisioNize pipette manager:
www.eppendorf.com/visionize-pipette-manager



VisioNize pipette manager
 External touch server to enable communication with connected electronic pipettes as standalone systems



Convert the Eppendorf Xplorer®/Eppendorf Xplorer® plus pipette into a connected electronic pipette

Connect tablets (Android® & iOS®) to work in parallel

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® connect, WiFi module incl. battery	4861 000 970	£ 65.30
VisioNize® pipette manager, an external touch server enabling the communication with connected electronic pipettes.	1004 000 001	£ 783.00

epMotion® 5070 PCR Solution EasyCon & MultiCon

New



New



Description

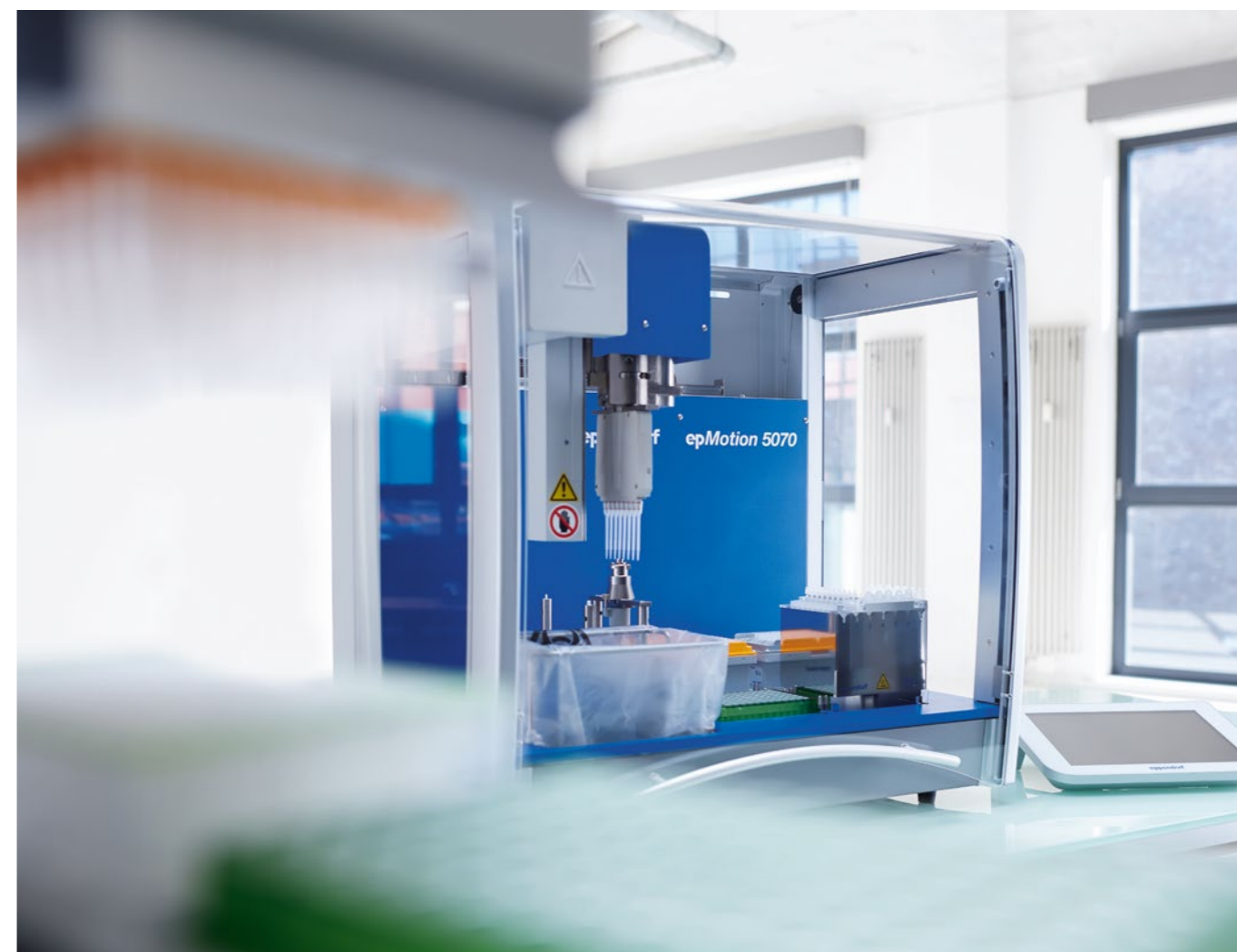
The epMotion 5070 PCR solution is ideal for PCR and qPCR set-up of up to 96 samples. In addition, it can take over tedious tasks like serial dilutions, cherry-picking, or normalization. Automating your routine liquid handling tasks reduces the risk of pipetting errors, provides reproducible results, and increases your productivity. The small footprint of approx. 4 times US letter size fits on almost every lab bench and completes the toolset of liquid handling devices in your lab.

Product features

- > Everything that is needed to reproducibly automate PCR and qPCR setup for up to 96 samples
- > Full consumable flexibility: plates, tube strips, and single tubes supported
- > Smart accessories maximize productivity on one of the smallest footprints in the industry
- > Highly suitable to perform aliquoting, cherry-picking and normalization tasks
- > Intuitive Software – Method programming and adjustment in minutes
- > MultiCon PC and EasyCon tablet run on Windows 10
- > Extendable with a multitude of epMotion dispensing tools and accessories
- > PCR specific accessories include Thermoadapter for PCR 96, Reservoir Rack, Reservoir Rack Module PCR

Applications

- > PCR set-up
- > qPCR set-up
- > Serial dilutions
- > Normalization
- > Cherry-Picking
- > Distributing reagents
- > Assay set-up
- > Sample transfer from individual tubes to plates
- > Reformatting plates



Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 5070 EasyCon PCR Solution, includes EasyCon PC, dispensing tool (TS 50), PCR specific accessories, 110 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (EU), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5070 000 930	POA
epMotion® 5070 MultiCon PCR Solution, includes MultiCon PC, dispensing tool (TS 50), PCR specific accessories, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (EU), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5070 000 948	POA

✎ Ordering information for other voltage options begins on page 159

Sample Handling

Coming Soon! - Eppendorf Conical Tubes SnapTec® 50

This innovative lid represents a unique snap cap solution within the conical tubes segment and completes the Eppendorf Tubes® product portfolio. This new member supports optimized and faster handling of sample solutions, especially in multi-step protocols. Like the Eppendorf Conical Tubes 50 mL with screw cap, they are manufactured from premium raw material and no use of slip agents, plasticizers, and biocides. Reliable sample integrity as well as optimal sample and pellet visibility are ensured. Available in Eppendorf Quality™, PCR clean, Sterile/pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free.

The new Eppendorf Conical Tubes SnapTec® 50 is recommended for:

- > Centrifugation
- > Preparation of buffers, aliquots, working solutions
- > Sample preparation
- > Sample collection
- > Temperature incubation of samples

Innovative SnapTec® cap protected by two technical patents (see also Eppendorf Conical Tube 25 mL with SnapTec® cap)

Single-handed operation of SnapTec® cap supports optimized and quicker handling of sample solutions, e.g. in multistep protocols

The SnapTec® 50 tube is autoclavable (121 °C, 20 min.)

SnapTec® cap avoids risk of mixing lids when working in multistep protocols

High centrifugation stability¹⁾

Same diameter as Eppendorf Conical Tube 50 mL with screw cap = direct integration into existing lab equipment

eppendorf
**guaranteed
quality**

pyrogen-free
eppendorf
sterile
certified
purity grade
sterile

PCR inhibitor-free
eppendorf
PCR clean
certified
purity grade
human DNA-free

¹⁾Please note the instructions for use for details (www.eppendorf.com/manuals): "Eppendorf Conical Tubes 25 mL, snap cap" and "Eppendorf Conical Tubes 15, 25, 50 mL"

Safe-Lock Tubes DNA LoBind Big Packs

New Safe-Lock Tubes DNA LoBind customer big packs of 500 tubes for 20 % lower price per tube compared to existing packaging options.

When working with low concentrations of nucleic acids, sample adsorption to inner surfaces of tubes cannot be ignored. DNA LoBind Tubes maximize sample recovery by significantly reducing sample-to-surface binding. This is the ideal solution for preparing and storing samples containing low amounts of DNA.

Benefit from the excellent properties of our DNA LoBind Tubes at an affordable price.



Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 0.5 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 1 bag × 500 tubes	0030 108 400	£ 35.50
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 1.5 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 1 bag × 500 tubes	0030 108 418	£ 19.50
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 2.0 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 1 bag × 500 tubes	0030 108 426	£ 23.10

Coming Soon! - Original Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes in Sterile and Pyrogen-Free



Description

The Eppendorf Sterile Safe-Lock Tubes protect your sample with excellent centrifugation stability, feature perfect sealing properties, prevent sample evaporation and provide certified sterility and freedom from pyrogens. Manufactured without the use of slip agents, plasticizers and biocides, they are particularly suitable for use in cell and tissue culture as well as bacterial and yeast culture. Batch-specific purity certificates will be made available at www.eppendorf.com/certificates



Centrifuge 5425 R

Description

Refrigerated Centrifuge 5425 R is the new laboratory standard for temperature sensitive samples up to 5 mL. It features state of the art cooling technology to ensure 4 °C at full speed for maximum sample protection and best separation results. Our solution for your everyday challenges.



Manufacturer's recommended retail price. All prices excl. VAT.
Technical specifications subject to change.

Benefits

- > **More versatility:** Available with rotor knob and keypad control – Quick setting of parameters or easy cleaning of keys
- > **More applications:** Rotor portfolio extended from 4 to 6 including 5 mL tube rotor and swing-bucket rotor for PCR strips
- > **More flexibility:** Rotors interchangeable between air-cooled Centrifuge 5425 and new refrigerated Centrifuge 5425 R
- > **More throughput:** Maximum sample volume per tube increased from 2 mL to 5 mL

New Features



Enhanced convenience

- > One push short-spin key – no need to hold key all the while

Improved ergonomics

- > QuickLock® rotors for ergonomic lid locking
- > Closes with only a 1/4 turn and takes repetitive stress of your wrist

Increased versatility

- > 10-place 5.0 mL rotor for screw cap and snap lid tubes
- > Swing-bucket rotor for divisible plates to speed up your PCR/qPCR setup

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5425 R, rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-24x2, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5406 000 569	£ 4,325.00
Centrifuge 5425 R, keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-24x2, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5406 000 160	£ 4,325.00
Centrifuge 5425 R, keypad, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), coming soon	5406 000 364	£ 4,023.00
Centrifuge 5425 R, rotary knobs, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), coming soon	5406 000 763	£ 4,023.00

✂ Ordering information for other voltage options begins on page 159

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-24x2, aerosol-tight, for 24 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 500 006	£ 540.00
Rotor FA-24x2-PTFE, aerosol-tight, with PTFE coating, for 24 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 503 005	£ 688.00
Rotor FA-10x5, aerosol-tight, for 10 × 5.0 mL tubes (snap and screw cap), incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 505 008	£ 688.00
Rotor FA-18x2-Kit, aerosol-tight, for 18 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes or spin columns, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 508 007	£ 429.00
Rotor F-32x0.2-PCR, for 32 × 0.2 mL PCR tubes or 4 × 8 PCR strips, incl. rotor lid	5495 510 001	£ 393.00
Rotor S-96x0.2-PCR, for 96 × 0.2 mL PCR tubes or 12 × 8 PCR strips, incl. buckets	5495 512 004	£ 540.00
Adapter, for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter, for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Adapter, for 1 vessel 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 768 002	£ 28.50
Adapter, for 1 cryo tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 769 009	£ 28.50
Adapter, for 1 HPLC tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 770 007	£ 28.50
Adapter, for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10

Your local distributor: www.eppendorf.com/contact

Eppendorf UK Limited · Gateway 1000 · Whittle Way · Stevenage SG1 2FP · United Kingdom · sales@eppendorf.co.uk · www.eppendorf.co.uk · www.eppendorf.com/eshop

Rotors for Centrifuge 5425/5425 R



Rotor FA-24x2

- > Separation of broad range of samples like DNA/RNA and proteins in 1.5/2.0 mL tubes
- > Aerosol-tight
- > Max. capacity: 24 × 1,5/2.0 mL tubes
- > Max. speed: 21,300 × g (15,060 rpm)



Rotor FA-24x2-PTFE

- > Separation of aggressive solvents incl. phenol and acetone in 1.5/2.0 mL tubes
- > Aerosol-tight
- > Max. capacity: 24 × 1,5/2.0 mL tubes
- > Max. speed: 21,300 × g (15,060 rpm)



Rotor FA-10x5

- > Harvesting bacteria and yeast with up to 5 mL sample volume
- > Aerosol-tight
- > Max capacity: 10 × Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL (screw cap & snap lid)
- > Max. speed: 21,300 × g (15,060 rpm)



Rotor FA-18x2 Kit

- > Spin column based DNA & RNA purification with tube lids open
- > Aerosol-tight
- > Max. capacity: 18 × 1,5/2.0 mL tubes
- > Max. speed: 18,565 × g (15,060 rpm)



Rotor F-32x0.2-PCR

- > Micro-volume protocols, such as PCR/qPCR reaction set-up in 0.2 mL tubes and strips
- > Max. capacity: 32 × PCR tubes or 4 × PCR strips with 0.2 mL
- > Max. speed: 18,134 × g (15,060 rpm)



Rotor 96x0.2-PCR

- > Pre/Post-PCR and qPCR processing with up to 96 samples per run
- > Max. capacity: 96 × PCR tubes with 0.2 mL or 4 × ¼ divisible twin.tec PCR plate 96 (unskirted)
- > Max. speed: 3,217 × g (6,000 rpm)

Coming Soon! - Centrifuge 5910 Ri

Description

In recent years, refrigerated benchtop Centrifuge 5910 R has set the next benchmark in versatility and user convenience. With a comprehensive portfolio of fixed-angle and swing-bucket rotors, this centrifuge was designed to accommodate a particularly broad spectrum of applications. Cell harvests in bottles of capacities up to 1,000 mL, large-scale DNA and RNA isolations as well as Ficoll® gradients for the purification of lymphocytes and monocytes are merely a few examples of the many areas of application. This also applies to its successor, Centrifuge 5910 Ri. We have added an "i" for its intuitive 7-inch touchscreen interface and its range of innovative solutions in the area of usability, documentation and user management.



Enhanced usability

Centrifuge 5910 Ri now offers a unique favorites function for super fast parameter setting. Frequently used settings are accessible on the home screen of the new 7-inch touch display.

GLP/GxP documentation

To support your GLP/GxP requirements, we added documentation of all run settings (run records) and events during the run (event logs). Data can be exported as a PDF or CSV file.

User management

The new user management supports your quality management in a regulated environment with multiple authorization levels, password protection and documentation of user activities.

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5910 Ri, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 061	£ 8,173.00

Centrifuge Packages 5910 Ri

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5910 Ri, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-6x50, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 157	£ 7,791.00
Centrifuge 5910 Ri, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x750, incl. round buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 561	£ 10,310.00
Centrifuge 5910 Ri, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes and plates, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 361	£ 10,800.00
Centrifuge 5910 Ri, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 175 – 250 mL bottles and plates, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 266	£ 10,880.00
Centrifuge 5910 Ri, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets, adapters for 1000 mL bottles and 1000 mL bottles, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 181	£ 10,880.00
Centrifuge 5910 Ri, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets, adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes and plates, adapters for 1000 mL bottles incl. 4 x 1000 mL bottles, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 912	£ 11,500.00

✎ Ordering information for other voltage options begins on page 159

For the comprehensive portfolio of fixed-angle and swing-bucket rotors and adapters, please see ordering information from page 202.

Mobile Tables



Description

Free up your bench. Use the Mobile Tables if there is not enough space on the regular lab bench, or to lower the operating height of your centrifuge for a more ergonomic work environment. You can also transport and use the centrifuge in other labs.

Whether you choose the low design model for under bench storage of your centrifuge or the high design model for ergonomic loading and unloading of rotors and samples, both Mobile Tables have a very sturdy design for safe centrifugation and are equipped with heavy-duty transport wheels and brakes. And both follow the same extremely high Eppendorf standards in safety and reliability.

Product features

- > Designed for Centrifuge 5804/5804 R, 5810/5810 R, 5910 R/5910 Ri, 5920 R
- > Save precious benchtop space
- > Sturdy design for safe centrifugation
- > Equipped with heavy-duty transport wheels and brakes
- > Ready to use - no assembly necessary

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Mobile table for under bench storage (low design) , fits under standard 90 cm lab bench with centrifuge lid closed for Centrifuge 5804/5804 R, 5810/5810 R, 5910 R, 5910 Ri and 5920 R	5921 000 010	£ 1,242.00
Mobile table for ergonomic loading and unloading (high design) , fits in any empty floor space for Centrifuge 5804/5804 R, 5810/5810 R, 5910 R, 5910 Ri and 5920 R	5921 000 012	£ 1,553.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large

New universal adapters for rotor S-4xUniversal-Large accommodate bottles, plates and conical tubes. No need to change rotor or rotor buckets.

- > Adapter 1: 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, MTP/DWP
- > Adapter 2: 25 mL and 50 mL conical tubes, MTP
- > Adapter 3: 25 mL and 50 mL conical tubes, 250 mL bottles, MTP



Adapters for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large					
Tube Volume	Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL	15 mL conical	MTP, DWP	25 mL snap cap	25 mL screw cap
Max. tube diameter	17 mm	17 mm	-	30 mm	30 mm
Max. vessel height	131 mm	131 mm	45 mm	131 mm	131 mm
Max. vessel height for use with cap/lid¹⁾	123 mm	123 mm	45 mm	125 mm	125 mm
Adapter					
Number of vessels per adapter/rotor	24/96		2 MTP, 1 DWP		
Bottom shape	conical		skirted		
Centrifugation radius	218 mm	218 mm	160 mm	189 mm	179 mm
Max. RCF	4,402 × g	4,402 × g	3,231 × g	3,816 × g	3,614 × g
Packing	2 pcs.		2 pcs.		
Order no.	5920 757 008		5920 756 001		
Price	£ 226.00		£ 271.00		

¹⁾ Please perform a manual test to determine the actual loading capacity.

50 mL conical	Microplate 96/384 wells	25 mL snap cap	25 mL screw cap	50 mL conical	Microplate 96/384 Wells	250 mL flat, 175-225 mL conical
30 mm	-	30 mm	30 mm	30 mm	-	62 mm
131 mm	45 mm	131 mm	131 mm	131 mm	18 mm	133 mm
125 mm	45 mm	125 mm	125 mm	125 mm	-	126 mm
10/40	2 MTP, 1 DWP	10/40		1 MTP	1/4	
conical	skirted	conical		skirted	flat	
213 mm	153 mm	107 mm	155 mm	213 mm	134 mm	207 mm
4,301 × g	3,090 × g	3,735 × g	3,509 × g	4,301 × g	2,706 × g	4,180 × g
2 pcs.		2 pcs.		2 pcs.		
5920 756 001		5920 755 005				
£ 271.00		£ 317.00				

Adapter 46x1.5/2 mL for Rotor S-4xUniversal (Centrifuge 5910 R)

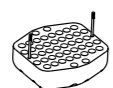


New

Adapters for Rotor S-4xUniversal

Tube Volume	1.5 - 2 mL
Max. tube diameter	11 mm
Max. vessel height	43 mm
Max. vessel height for use with cap/ lid ¹⁾	43 mm

Adapter



Number of vessels per adapter/rotor	46/184
Bottom shape	flat
Centrifugation radius	187 mm
Max. RCF	4,233 × g
Packing	2 pcs.
Order no.	5910 763 000
Price	£ 226.00

¹⁾ Please perform a manual test to determine the actual loading capacity.

Rotor F-45-22-17, for 22 x 5 mL tube, for Concentrator plus

5 mL tube rotor for Concentrator plus

Product features

- > Max. load: 22 x 5.0 mL
- > Tube Options: Snap caps and screw caps
- > Tube diameter: 17 mm
- > Tube height: 59.4 mm - 67.4 mm
- > Max. g-force (rcf): 242 × g
- > Max. rotational speed (rpm): 1,400 rpm
- > Max. load per bore: 10 g (tube and sample)



New

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Rotor F-45-22-17 , 22 places for Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL (17 × 59.4 – 67.4 mm)	5490 048 008	£ 405.00

CryoCube® F570n

Description

By launching the CryoCube F570n freezer, this ULT series (570 L/ 400 boxes) is now a green series by using only HC cooling liquids for all models, similar to the CryoCube F740 series. The instrument offers a 5-compartment layout and 5 insulated inner doors for easy sample access.

The freezer series is based on three models:

- > **CryoCube F570n**: 130 mm wall (polyurethane insulation), "green" cooling liquids (R290/ R170), air-cooling
- > **CryoCube F570h**: 130 mm wall (polyurethane insulation and vacuum insulation panels), "green" cooling liquids (R290/ R170), air-cooling
- > **CryoCube F570hw**: 130 mm wall (polyurethane insulation and vacuum insulation panels), "green" cooling liquids (R290/ R170), water-cooling

The CryoCube F570 series of ULT freezers has a storage volume of 570 L (20.1 cubic feet) and a temperature range from -50 °C to -86 °C.

New



Product features

- > Volume: 570 L, up to 40,000 samples
- > Efficient insulation, composed of vacuum insulation panels and foam insulation (F570h model)
- > Efficient compressor control system reduces cycle times to lower energy consumption and increases freezer longevity
- > Automatic vent port on front door of upright CryoCube freezer models improves energy consumption and enables fast sample access
- > Lockable main switch to prevent accidental switch-offs
- > Fast pull-down times and short recovery back to -80 °C to keep samples safe
- > Ergonomic door handle of CryoCube freezer models based on Eppendorf PhysioCare Concept® requires less force and provides easier access
- > Heavy duty shelves for up to 65 kg provide sufficient stability for full loading with samples
- > Stainless steel interior for easy cleaning during maintenance and defrost cycles; powder-coated steel exterior

Coming soon

The new compact CryoCube model in the 400 L class of ULT freezers will be your new standard instrument in the lab to store your samples at -80 °C. Green cooling combined with efficient insulation provide a future-proof storage solution. Four freezer racks per compartment and a 5-compartment layout provide the capacity you need for daily storage at -80 °C.



Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
CryoCube® F570n , 570 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling handle left side, 5 shelves	F571300031	£ 11,930.00
CryoCube® F570h , 570 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, VIP, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling handle left side, 5 shelves	F571340031	£ 12,930.00
CryoCube® F570hw , 570 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, VIP, green cooling liquids, and water-cooling handle left side, 5 shelves	F571340131	£ 13,990.00

✂ Ordering information for other voltage options begins on page 159

SafeCode Tubes

How often do you puzzle about tube labels while working at the bench?

A clean and stable label on the side or on the top of the vessel can make scientific life so much easier. Eppendorf microtubes and conical tubes are available with SafeCode - a well-designed barcoding system. Take advantage of the pre-labeled and durable 2-level coding of the SafeCode system (datamatrix code and clear coding) to enable safe sample identification.

The tube range covers different volumes from 1.5 mL to 50.0 mL for a broad range of applications at the bench. This set of vessels expands your safe sample identification solution from the existing SafeCode CryoStorage Vials at -80 °C storage towards daily work at the bench.

Product features

- > 2-level coding for safe sample identification
- > ECC 200 error correction function enables safe code reading with up to 30 % damaged codes
- > Temperature range: -86 °C to +121 °C
- > Manufactured from high-quality polypropylene for highest sample purity
- > Off-the-shelf availability for comfortable handling
- > ID-specific tube information like lot numbers digitally available via Eppendorf dataport and website for comprehensive documentation
- > Direct import of codes and all data into eLABInventory and eLABJournal® software for convenient handling



Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes , 1.5 mL, 2D SafeCode		
PCR clean, colorless, 500 tubes (10 bags × 50 tubes), individually packed racks	0030 113 403	POA
Biopur®, colorless, 100 tubes, individually packed	0030 113 420	POA
Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes , 2.0 mL, 2D SafeCode		
PCR clean, colorless, 1,000 tubes, individually packed racks	0030 113 446	POA
Eppendorf Conical Tubes		
15 mL, 2D SafeCode, Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 500 tubes (10 bags × 50 tubes), individually packed racks	0030 113 489	POA
50 mL, 2D SafeCode, Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 500 tubes (10 bags × 50 tubes), individually packed racks	0030 113 497	POA
Eppendorf Conical Tubes , 50 mL, 2D SafeCode, Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 200 tubes, individually packed racks	0030 113 519	POA
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL , 5.0 mL, 2D SafeCode, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes, individually packed racks	0030 113 462	POA
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL with screw cap , 5 mL, 2D SafeCode, Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, 200 tubes, individually packed racks	0030 113 500	POA



Non-reliable identification? Handwritten labels are difficult to identify, take advantage of plain labels or barcoded labels for safe sample ID



Process documentation required? Identify your Eppendorf tube by SafeCode ID and document the protocol in the digital lab notebook eLABJournal

New



Safe sample identification needed? The datamatrix code of the Eppendorf SafeCode system is supported by clear coding



Missing a handheld scanner? Barcoded tubes can be identified by mobile devices as well

Coming Soon: Eppendorf SmartBlock™ Cryo Thaw for Eppendorf ThermoMixer®

Controlled sample thawing needed?

Combine the advantages of the Eppendorf ThermoMixer with barcoded CryoStorage Vials for safe and reliable sample thawing by using the special SmartBlock for cryo vials.

- > Dedicated thermoblocks for different vessel formats
- > Reproducible and standardized thawing of your valuable cell samples
- > Tool-free exchange of blocks
- > Mix, heat, and cool for high flexibility



Coming Soon: Piezo Drill Tip super-slim

For easier and less traumatic oocyte penetration during Piezo-assisted ICSI in Research

The new member of the Eppendorf microcapillary portfolio with its small diameter can significantly increase oocyte survival rates compared to other Piezo microcapillaries. It's special geometry provides high mechanical stability and optimized force transduction during Piezo-ICSI.

Discover all microcapillaries
www.eppendorf.com/microcapillaries

Piezo-ICSI – Background Information

Degeneration of oocytes after intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) has been related to numerous influencing factors. One key factor is the exact pattern of breaking the oolemma in the process. Variations in this pattern also seem to explain significant differences in between various labs. To increase standardization, a method called Piezo-ICSI was established for animal ICSI as an alternative method of intracytoplasmic sperm injection - with impressive results regarding degeneration rates, fertilization rates, and blastocyst rates. Furthermore, advantages for fragile oocytes with low oolemma elasticity have been reported for Piezo-ICSI compared to conventional ICSI.

More about the PiezoXpert®
www.eppendorf.com/piezoxpert

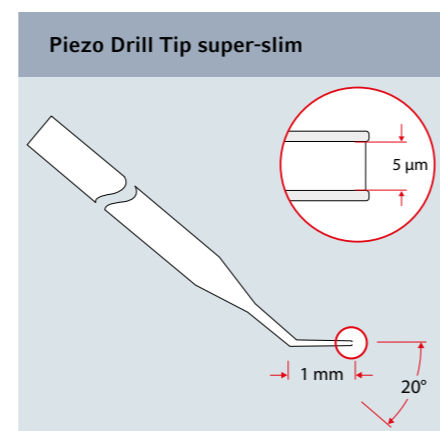
Main differences Piezo-ICSI vs. Conventional ICSI

- > several studies have shown significantly higher fertilization rates, lower degeneration rates, and higher blastocyst rates due to use of Piezo-ICSI
- > avoids accidental rupture of the oolemma and disruption of organelles
- > oolemma rupture and oocyte activation possible without ooplasm aspiration and mixing of ooplasm with chemicals like PVP
- > faster injection process
- > shortened training phase due to easier penetration technique
- > involves a specialized Piezo-actuator to generate high-frequency, low-amplitude mechanical pulses
- > use of a blunt microcapillary to ensure optimal mechanical force transfer

For product availability see
www.eppendorf.com/microcapillaries



PiezoXpert® including foot pedal and Piezo actuator – compatible with micromanipulator systems of different manufacturers.



Description

- > 5/6 µm inner/outer diameter
- > 20° tip angle
- > 1 mm flange length
- > Sterilized via validated gamma irradiation
- > Non-cytotoxic (as proven by mouse embryo assay)
- > Capillary safe enables Fluorinert-filling for fast preparation and safe, easy handling

CellXpert® C170 with 4-Segmented Inner Door



Minimize atmosphere disruptions and change gas cylinders less often

A segmented inner door minimizes fluctuations of the atmosphere inside the CO₂ incubator because less gas escapes when only a small inner door is opened compared to an unsegmented inner glass door. Additionally, a segmented inner door significantly reduces gas consumption, thus reducing the frequency of gas cylinder changes.

The CellXpert C170 is now available with a 4-segmented inner door and reduces the gas consumption to roughly 25 % of an unsegmented door.

CellXpert® C170i with 0.1 % - 20 % O₂ Control

Save costs for cell cultivation under severe hypoxic conditions, e.g. in stem cell or cancer research

Hypoxia incubators suppress oxygen by injecting significant volumes of (often costly) nitrogen. The CellXpert is now available in two hypoxia variants (1 - 20 % and 0,1 % - 20 % O₂) that significantly reduce nitrogen consumption and costs (up to € 7,300 / \$ 8,200 in five years) by smart gas control, accurate door construction, and quality sealings.

Learn more: www.eppendorf.com/cut-costs

Coming Soon: Universal Stacking Stand

Combine your CellXpert with CO₂ incubators of other brands

Do you consider buying a CellXpert in addition to a CO₂ incubator of another manufacturer? Space is limited in your cell culture lab and you want to stack devices? The new Universal Stacking Stand enables safe stacking of your CO₂ incubator on top of your CellXpert. Contact your Sales Representative for more info on compatibility and order details.

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
CellXpert® C170i		
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, 0.1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 002 042	£ 11,920.00
inner door with 8 door segments, handle right side, 0.1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 002 082	£ 12,280.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, oxygen control, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 512	£ 12,720.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, oxygen control, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 522	£ 12,720.00
CellXpert® C170		
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6734 000 042	£ 8,248.00
CellXpert® C170i		
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 012	£ 9,683.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 812	£ 14,570.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 022	£ 9,683.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 822	£ 14,570.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 042	£ 11,140.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 342	£ 12,730.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 352	£ 12,730.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 052	£ 11,140.00
inner door with 8 door segments, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 082	£ 11,490.00
inner door with 8 door segments, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 092	£ 11,490.00

✎ Ordering information for other voltage options begins on page 159

BioFlo® 720



Description

The BioFlo® 720 was designed with scale up in mind. Compatible with 50 L to 2,000 L Thermo Scientific™ HyPerforma™ 5:1 SUB systems and built on the well-known BioFlo platform, the BioFlo 720 simplifies and adds powerful automation solutions perfect for tech transfer from R&D to Production.

Applications

- > Tech transfer from R&D to production
- > Pilot and production-scale bioreactor system for mammalian, insect, and human cell lines
- > Suitable for batch, fed-batch, and continuous/perfusion processes
- > Validation packages available for cGMP-regulated processes¹⁾

¹⁾ BioFlo 720 is not a medical device as defined by the Food and Drug Administration or other regulatory authorities.

Product features

- > Compatible with Thermo Scientific HyPerforma 5:1 bioreactors from 50 L to 2,000 L
- > High performance Mass Flow Controllers capable of up to 500:1 turn-down allowing multiple vessel sizes to be run from the same controller
- > Suitable for analog & digital sensors (Mettler-Toledo® ISM and Hamilton ARC)
- > Available with dual sparge, overlay and CO₂ stripping options
- > Field-upgradeable options for future expansion of the system
- > Documentation packages available to help qualify the system for use in cGMP environments¹⁾
- > Intuitive software tools such as Auto Calibrate and Auto Inflate reduce preparation time, maximizing system efficiency
- > Integrated Scale Up Assist software simplifies the workflow and calculations necessary to scale up and scale down
- > Flexible choices for vessels and shrouds
- > Mobile enclosure with a small footprint (0.7 m²/7.55 sq ft) fitting through a standard lab door
- > Watson-Marlow peristaltic pumps for flow rates in a range of 1.2 mL/min - 3.3 L/min

¹⁾ BioFlo 720 is not a medical device as defined by the Food and Drug Administration or other regulatory authorities.



Easy to reach sensor location suitable for digital ISM and ARC sensors.



Easy-load pump heads for fast and convenient tubing installation.

Ordering information

Description	Order no.
BioFlo® 720, bioreactor/fermenter control system	
with three integrated Watson-Marlow® 314 peristaltic pumps	1385 200 011
with three integrated Watson-Marlow® 314 peristaltic pumps and two integrated Watson-Marlow® 520 peristaltic pumps	1385 200 111

BioFlo® 320



Description

The well-known BioFlo 320 is now updated to include even more options. With its industrial design, flexibility between interchangeable autoclavable and single-use vessels, intelligent sensors, and intuitive software package, this controller is ready for the future. Extensive options give you the customizable solution your lab requires. Combined with the strict quality standards that all Eppendorf products are held to, the BioFlo 320 truly is the premium choice in benchtop bioprocess systems.

Applications

- > Research and development in cell culture and microbiology
- > Bench- and pilot-scale fermentation of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria, yeasts, and fungi
- > Cultivation of mammalian, insect, and human cell lines
- > Specialized applications such as stem cell culture or biofuel/biopolymer development
- > Specialized packed-bed impeller for vaccine production in anchorage and non-anchorage dependent cell lines
- > Suitable for batch, fed-batch, and continuous/perfusion processes
- > Validation packages available to support qualification for use in cGMP environments¹⁾

Product features

- > Interchangeable autoclavable and BioBLU Single-Use Vessels
- > Integrated digital sensor connectivity from Mettler Toledo (ISM) and Hamilton (ARC)
- > Control up to eight systems from a single user interface
- > Universal control for both microbial and cell culture applications
- > Field-upgradable TMFC drawers for sparge and overlay gas
- > Enhanced software package with Scale Up Assist module
- > Built-in optical pH sensing technology for use with the BioBLU Single-Use Vessels
- > Available as a dedicated single-use control station providing the options needed to run BioBLU Single-Use Vessels
- > Up to six pumps can be integrated capable of operating in variable-speed mode
- > Eight independently controlled process gas supplies
- > Suitable for batch, fed batch, and continuous processes as well as perfusion
- > DeltaV™ compatibility available through DeltaV Discovery and DeltaV ProPlus PAS
- > Compatible with DASware Software Suite or BioCommand for bioprocess information management

¹⁾ BioFlo 320 is not a medical device as defined by the Food and Drug Administration or other regulatory authorities.



The BioFlo 320 is compatible with BioBLU Single-Use with working volumes of 250 mL – 40 L.



Easy-load pump heads provide quick installation of the pump tubing

Ordering information

Description	Order no.
Validation , for BioFlo® 320, control station validation	M1379-0102
BioFlo® 320 , base control station, with water connection	1379 963 011
BioFlo® 320 , base control station, no water connection	1379 962 911
BioFlo® 320 , left-handed orientation/four front-mounted peristaltic pumps (3 @ 5 – 25 rpm/1 @ 20 – 100 rpm)	1379 963 211
BioFlo® 320 , right-handed orientation/four front-mounted peristaltic pumps (3 @ 5 – 25 rpm/1 @ 20 – 100 rpm)	1379 963 411
BioFlo® 320 , sparge gas option	
1 TMFC (0.002 – 1.0 SLPM)	1379 501 011
1 TMFC (0.04 – 20 SLPM)	1379 501 111
3 TMFC (0.002 – 1.0 SLPM)	1379 501 211
3 TMFC (0.04 – 20 SLPM)	1379 501 311
4 TMFC (0.002 – 1.0 SLPM)	1379 501 411
4 TMFC (0.04 – 20 SLPM)	1379 501 511
BioFlo® 320 , overlay gas option, 1 TMFC (0.05 – 5 SLPM)	1379 502 111
BioFlo® 320 , no overlay gas option module	1379 963 511
BioFlo® 320 , secondary sensor module	1379 963 611
BioFlo® 320 , no secondary sensor module	1379 963 711
BioFlo® 320 , optical pH module	1379 963 811
BioFlo® 320 , no optical pH module	1379 963 911
BioFlo® 320 , equipment connection module	1379 964 011
BioFlo® 320 , no equipment connection module	1379 964 111



epServices
for premium performance

Your Needs - Our Solutions

From service agreements to on-demand services, Eppendorf has you covered. Choose the options that best suits your uptime requirements and budgetary needs, while ensuring national and international compliance to all relevant norms and regulations.

We take care of your equipment during its full life cycle in your lab, so you can concentrate on achieving the reliable results you need in your research and routine lab work.



Supporting You for 75 Years

Eppendorf Services

Eppendorf began in 1945 as a medical instrument repair workshop on the grounds of the University Hospital Eppendorf in Hamburg, Germany. Today, more than 500 factory-trained and certified service specialists across the world provide in-house or on-site service solutions, ensuring reliable uptime and providing peace of mind regarding regulatory compliance and the quality of your results.

Application and Training Services

Keep pace with new trends, methods and technologies by receiving training and application support from our global team of scientific product and application specialists. Acquire basic knowledge, or develop more advanced skills needed for your workflows and routine maintenance within scientific research, healthcare and industry.

Our dedicated Applications and Technical Service teams are here to support you!



Knowledge Base

Various Application Notes, Short Protocols, FAQs, and videos are available on our website.

Simplify Your Service Processes

We accompany you every step of the way - from the installation and maintenance of your lab instrument or software to the support for your quality and regulatory audits.

Choose from the following service options:

- > Service agreements from cost-efficient to all-inclusive care packages for an easy service process
- > On-demand service solutions for individual service needs

Our Service Agreements - Your Advantages

With our basket of Service Agreement solutions we take the load off your shoulders by simplifying your ordering and budgeting process for various services saving you costs by:

- > Assuring continuous productivity
- > Maintenance for a long service life
- > Including repair costs - fully or partially
- > Discounting on additional services

Benefit from assured premium performance for your peace of mind!

Eppendorf Service Agreements



Services Agreement	AdvancedCare For assured instrument reliability and uptime	PremiumCare For assured instrument reliability, uptime and financial plannability
Full preventive maintenance	1/year	1/year
Software update (during annual maintenance, if applicable)	■	■
Priority support ¹⁾	■	■
Parts, labor, travel on repairs	20 % discount	included
Discount on additional services (e.g. IQ/OQ)	10 %	10 %

¹⁾ Subject to local business conditions, and based on a "best effort" practise. For more information please contact your local service organization.

Extended Warranty Agreements



Services Agreement	Extended Warranty Purchased one time within the standard warranty period. Valid for one year following the standard warranty period.	Extended Warranty plus Purchased within the standard warranty period. Valid following the standard warranty period.
Full preventive maintenance	-	1/year
Software update (during annual maintenance, if applicable)	-	■
Priority support ¹⁾	-	■
Parts, labor, travel included on repairs	■	■
Discount on additional services (e.g. IQ/OQ)	-	10 %

¹⁾ Subject to local business conditions, and based on a "best effort" practise. For more information please contact your local service organization.

Qualification Services



Installation Qualification and Operational Qualification Services- GxP compliant

Are you working in a regulated environment? We now offer specifically created and revised Installation Qualification and Operational Qualification services including GxP compliant documentation. These documents support the complex GxP standards and regulations reducing your administrative workload,

and provide you with qualified assurance that your instrument is installed and is operating in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.

Be prepared for your internal and external audits with our GxP supporting documentation!

Installation Qualification & Operational Qualification Services	IQ/OQ GxP	OQ GxP
Check of delivery status, and installation environment	■	
Installation incl. configuration and functional checks	■	
Detailed IQ report	■	
Test of alarm functions	■	■
Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. temperature, speed)	■	■
Detailed OQ report	■	■
Handling of deviation list	■	■
Signed approval by customer and service technician	■	■

Calibration Services



Calibration and Verification Services

How do you know that your experimental data is reliable? Assuring the precision and accuracy of your instrument is maintained according to specifications is your first step to reliable results.

Eppendorf offers calibration, verification and adjustment services for:

- > Centrifuges (time, speed, temperature)
- > Thermocycler (temperature)
- > Biological Shaker (speed, temperature)
- > CO₂ Incubator (temperature, CO₂, O₂, rH)
- > ULT Freezer (temperature)
- > Photometry (wavelength, temperature i.a.)
- > Temperature control- & Mixing instruments (temperature)

Ensure reproducible results with regular calibration services!

Maintenance Services



Preventive Maintenance Services

How much do you rely on keeping your instrument in good working order? Our professional cleaning and maintenance services are aimed at the prevention of unexpected downtimes and failures by early detection of problems.

Keeping your instrument in perfect working order will not only extend their service life, but also increase your productivity.

Ensure reliability and save your resources!

Services include:

- > Cleaning (external and internal)
- > Maintenance
- > Exchange of wear and tear parts
- > Comprehensive functional check
- > Software updates
- > Evaluation of stored data
- > Documentation
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Pipette Calibration Service



Preventive Maintenance, Calibration and Adjustment Services

Pipettes are precision instruments with parts subject to normal wear and tear leading to imprecision over the time. Therefore, regular maintenance and calibration are fundamental to their precision and accuracy. Calibration services performed by highly trained and certified Eppendorf Calibration Service Technician builds the foundation of your reliable and reproducible results with your downstream applications.

Our newly, clearly designed calibration service portfolio includes a thorough check of the pipette internally and externally, ensuring that wearable parts like O-rings are replaced in a timely manner.

We offer a range of transparent and modular service options

- > We maintain every pipette's conformity according to ISO 8655
- > ISO 17025 accredited certification in 19 countries



ISO 8655

ISO 8655 lays out the standard criteria by which a pipette should be calibrated and what error limits should be used at each volume. ISO 8655 criteria includes measurements at 3 volumes, 10 measurements at each volume, and controls for room environment.

Manufacturer Standard

In addition to ISO 8655 specifications, many manufacturers make pipettes that work within a tighter set of error limits than required by ISO 8655. It is important to calibrate using manufacturer error limits to ensure the pipette works according to manufacturer specifications.

ISO 17025

The ISO 17025 accreditation certifies the high level of competence and compliance with strict quality rules. ISO 17025 criteria include a traceability chain for measurement equipment, measurement uncertainty values, and approved quality standards.



www.eppendorf.com/pipette-video

We ensure our stringent and validated procedures are followed to the highest standards possible, for Eppendorf and other brand pipettes.

Pipette Calibration Services Ordering Information

Service	Calibration measurements "As Is"	Calibration measurements "As Left"	Decontamination from the outside ²⁾	Checking, cleaning, lubricating ³⁾ before calibration
ISO 8655 without Preventive Maintenance	10 per test volume ¹⁾		included	
ISO 8655 including Preventive Maintenance		10 per test volume ¹⁾	included	included
3x4 without Preventive Maintenance	4 per test volume ¹⁾		included	
3x4 including Preventive Maintenance		4 per test volume ¹⁾	included	included

¹⁾ 10%, 50% and 100% of nominal volumes for variable volume instruments. ²⁾ Pipettes and dispensers and package equipment need to be decontaminated before sending in. Download decontamination form at www.eppendorf.com/epServices. ³⁾ Internal parts

Pipette Calibration Service Packages Ordering Information

Service	Calibration measurements "As Is"	Calibration measurements "As Left"	Outside decontamination ²⁾ , checking, cleaning, lubrication ⁴⁾	ISO 17025 Accreditation calibration certificate
ISO 8655 Verified	4 per test volume ¹⁾	10 per test volume ¹⁾	included	
ISO 17025 including Preventive Maintenance		10 per test volume ¹⁾	included	included
ISO 17025 Advanced	4 per test volume ¹⁾	10 per test volume ¹⁾	included	included ³⁾
ISO 17025 Professional	10 per test volume ¹⁾	10 per test volume ¹⁾	included	included

¹⁾ 10%, 50% and 100% of nominal volumes for variable volume instruments. ²⁾ Pipettes and dispensers and package equipment need to be decontaminated before sending in. Download decontamination form at www.eppendorf.com/epServices. ³⁾ ISO 17025 accreditation calibration certificate is included in the second calibration after the maintenance. ⁴⁾ Internal parts

Description of Additional Services	Order no.
Labor Charge, 15 min. of repair services, time unit of one technician	0082 000 210
ISO 17025 Calibration Certificate ²⁾	0082 000 211
Advanced Documentation, Excel file for calibration information on all pipettes/dispensers per order ¹⁾²⁾	0082 000 212
On-site calibration services in your own laboratory ²⁾	please inquire

¹⁾ ISO 17025 accreditation calibration certificate is included in the second calibration after the maintenance. ²⁾ This service may be available in your country. Please contact your local Eppendorf service organization

Single Channel Pipette/Dispenser	8-Channel Pipette	12-Channel Pipette	16-Channel Pipette	24-Channel Pipette
0082 000 140	0082 000 161	0082 000 162	0082 000 181	0082 000 182
0082 000 142	0082 000 165	0082 000 166	0082 000 185	0082 000 186
0082 000 139	0082 000 159	0082 000 160	0082 000 179	0082 000 180
0082 000 141	0082 000 163	0082 000 164	0082 000 183	0082 000 184

Single Channel Pipette/Dispenser	8-Channel Pipette	12-Channel Pipette	16-Channel Pipette	24-Channel Pipette
0082 000 234	0082 000 235	0082 000 236	0082 000 237	0082 000 238
0082 000 143	0082 000 167	0082 000 168	0082 000 187	0082 000 188
0082 000 227	0082 000 228	0082 000 229	0082 000 230	0082 000 231
0082 000 220	0082 000 221	0082 000 222	0082 000 223	0082 000 224

For more and up-to-date information go to www.eppendorf.com/epServices.

epMotion® 96 Service



epMotion 96 Service

The Eppendorf epMotion 96 is a semi-automated electronic pipette system for fast and precise parallel 96-channel microplate processing. The reliability of the electronic parallel pipetting system movement is the prerequisite for high precision and reproducibility of the results across the whole 96- or 384- well plate. Maintaining and verifying your system's accuracy and precision on a regular basis is thus highly recommended to make sure your system still dispenses according to the specification.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning and lubrication of dispensing head
- > Checking and exchanging of 96 O-rings from cones
- > Software/firmware update if applicable
- > Leak Test (50 µL + 300 µL)
- > Gravimetric Test - systematic error (50 µL + 300 µL) -
Photometric Test - random error (2 volumes)
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service
- > Calibration Report

Qualification Services include:

- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. volume)
- > OQ report

You will receive assured results with your downstream applications, and your valuable samples and reagents.

96 x confidence by verified performance!

epMotion® Service



epMotion Service

epMotion and its dispensing tools are precision instruments. As such, they should be regularly maintained and calibrated to ensure continuing high accuracy, precision and reproducibility.

Preventive Maintenance Services include:

- > Cleaning (external and internal)
- > Maintenance, instrument calibration software update
- > Exchange of CAN bus cables/O-rings of dispensing tools
- > Comprehensive functional check
- > Evaluation of stored data
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Calibration Services for Dispensing Tools

How do you know that your experimental data are correct? Your first step to reliable results is to ensure your dispensing tools are calibrated based on ISO 8655, assuring the:

- > Accuracy and precision of the dispensing tool
- > Reproducibility of the dispensed volumes
- > Optimization of sample yields

Qualification Services include:

- > Checking of delivery status and environment check
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. temperature, vacuum, speed, volume)
- > Detailed IQ/OQ report
- > Handling of deviation list/management
- > Signed approval by customer and service technician

Keep your process in motion with regular maintenance and calibration services!

For more and up-to-date information go to www.eppendorf.com/epServices.

epMotion® Application Implementation



Automated Pipetting – difficult Application?

Are you having trouble with a protocol or are not sure how to optimize your automated application? We are happy to advise and assist you with your application. Eppendorf offers various application support services for epMotion users with low to high throughput experiments. Our network of highly skilled and extensively trained In-Field Automation Specialist are available for comprehensive application training and support after installation of your epMotion and during the setup of your own advanced methods.

Application Implementation Terms

Eppendorf will provide the on-site support to program your epMotion methods for a single application as well as optimize all liquid classes needed for the application to the best of the instrument's capability. An initial in-house feasibility test is performed. Upon completion of the method on the customer's epMotion, the application will be approved by the user. Optimization to the maximum level of performance!

For your next level of performance!

Your Advantages

- > Well trained Application Specialist will get you started with your methods in less time than without professional help
- > Approved reliability of your programmed method
- > Shortening your protocol setup times and reducing your personell costs
- > Reducing waste of valuable samples
- > Improving productivity by optimized utilization of the deck capacities and the operation of the system



Centrifuge Service



Centrifuge Service

Regular service of centrifuges and rotors in either an operational or a disassembled state ensures a safe working environment. Functional inspections assure that all manufacturer specifications are met.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning of external and internal parts
- > Checking of
 - > stability, housing, lid latch, display and keypad
 - > temperature sensors and speed sensor
 - > rotor and imbalance detection
- > Software update, if required
- > System test run
- > Evaluation of stored data
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification services include:

- > Delivery status and environment check
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (temperature, speed)
- > Detailed IQ/OQ report
- > Handling of deviation list/management
- > Signed approval by customer and service technician

Rotor Assurance Plans

Rotors and buckets are subject to normal wear and tear during regular operation. Microscopic cracks can be detected early during a qualified inspection, which will allow the rotor to be exchanged before serious damage has occurred. If none or very few surface changes are identified, the rotor can be used according to instructions.



Take a break and watch this video about recommended routine maintenance of your centrifuge www.eppendorf.com/centrifuge-video

Relax while your samples are spinning safely!

For more and up-to-date information go to www.eppendorf.com/epServices.

Mastercycler® Service



Mastercycler Service

Your cycler should be regularly maintained, and followed by a temperature verification. The exact adherence to defined temperatures is crucial for reproducible results.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning of external and internal parts
- > Checking of
 - > housing, accessories and internal parts
 - > electrical connection (incl. mains power)
 - > LED, display and keyboard, touchscreen
 - > USB-interface
 - > thermoblock
 - > heated lid
 - > fan(s)
- > Software update if required
- > Verification of temperature
- > Evaluation of stored data
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification services include:

- > Checking of
 - > delivery status, and environment
 - > installation incl. configuration and functions
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. temperature)
- > Detailed IQ/OQ report
- > Handling of deviation list/management
- > Signed approval by customer and service technician

Temperature verification services

Temperature verification of selected well positions and adjustment of the cycler block temperature if necessary is highly recommended to assure instrument consistency and accuracy. The temperature verification from Eppendorf is a very accurate and precise method, meeting all documentation and detection requirements in the lab.

Keep operating – with absolute confidence

ULT Freezer Service



ULT Freezer Service

Reliable and efficient performance can be expected for years of smooth operation from any of our ULT Freezers. Our services are designed to check, validate, and promote reliable freezer performance according to specifications.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning and inspection of air filter, heated vent/condenser
- > Checking of
 - > environment, electrical supply and fittings
 - > CO₂ /LN₂ backup system
 - > independent temperature monitoring system
 - > compressor operating temperature
 - > condition and function of inner door/lids, cooling fan
 - > motor, bearings, blades, insulation, accessible cooling
 - > circuit pipes, and accessible electrical wiring
- > Operation of
 - > freezer lid gas strut (chest freezer)
 - > display and function keys
 - > chamber temperature sensors and alarm
 - > RS232/RS485 communication port

- > Alignment of door handle/sealing of outer door (upright freezer)
- > Verification and adjustment of operating parameters
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification services include:

- > Checking of delivery status, and environment
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. temperature)
- > Basic IQ/OQ report

Protect your priceless samples!

For more and up-to-date information go to www.eppendorf.com/epServices.

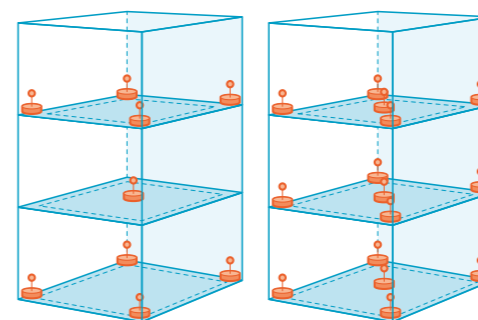
Multi-Temperature Mapping for Ultra-Low Temperature Upright Freezer

Regular verification with the help of an external, calibrated multi-channel temperature verification system inside your ULT freezer provides you with security of reliable long-term sample storage.

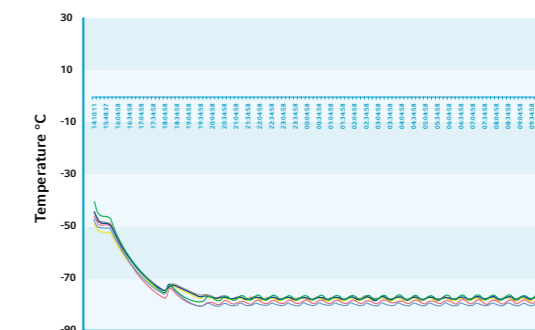
Our factory-trained and certified service technician will perform an on-site temperature mapping study including a full report stating:

- > Minimum, maximum and average temperature of each location
- > Full log of raw data of each measurement
- > Temperature profile graphic for duration of measuring period
- > All relevant calibration certificates

Norms, standards and best practices such as ISPE-Controlled Temperature Chamber Mapping and Monitoring, IEC 60068 - Environmental testing, or Vaisala – 5 Rules of Sensor Placement in Validation/Mapping Applications recommend a temperature mapping of 9 or 15 probes after installation, and subsequently every two years, or when changes are made to the system.



A probe holder system (9 and 15 probes) is used to ensure comparable results between different measurements and units



Example of a Multi-Temperature Mapping with 9 probes inside an ULT upright freezer

Your advantages

- > 24 hours, 365 days a year reliable storage for temperature-sensitive samples
- > Comparable annual temperature distribution results in one or multiple freezers
- > Audit proof documentation

This service is only available in selected countries. Please contact your local Eppendorf service organization for further information.

CO₂ Incubator Service



CO₂ Incubator Service

CO₂ incubators feature complex, dynamic control systems to maintain user-defined culturing parameters for optimized cell growth and proliferation. To ensure reproducible results and to protect your precious cultures from undesirable variables, we check and validate your incubator performance.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Checking of
 - > installation environment
 - > electrical/gas supply and fittings
 - > door seals and door hinges
 - > all chamber gas, temperature, humidity sensors
 - > security of incubator shelf and racking systems
 - > sensor covers
 - > humidity trays
 - > wiring system, PCB's, display, and controller
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Replace in-line gas filter(s) and auto-zero filter
- > Validation/adjustment of operating parameters within specifications
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification service include:

- > Checking of delivery status, and environment
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. temperature, CO₂, speed, alarm)
- > Basic IQ/OQ report

For CellXpert®:

- > Detailed IQ/OQ report
- > Handling of deviation list/management
- > Signed approval by customer and service technician

Our service culture for peace of mind!

S41i Incubator Shaker Service



S41i Incubator Shaker Service

The versatility of the S41i Incubator Shaker supports simultaneous culture of adherent and suspension cultures. The smallest deviations in the culturing environment can result in undesirable outcomes. To ensure reproducible results and to protect your precious cultures from undesirable variables, we offer a range of maintenance and qualification services.

Preventive Maintenance services include

- > Checking of
 - > electrical/gas supply and fittings
 - > chamber CO₂, temperature sensors
 - > security of shaker platform(s) and flask holders
 - > security of incubator shelf and racking systems
 - > humidity trays
 - > shaker drive belt
 - > platform support boot seals
- > Replace
 - > in-line CO₂ filter and auto-zero filter
- > Validation/adjustment of operating parameters within specifications
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification services include:

- > Checking of delivery status, and installation environment
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. temperature, CO₂, speed, alarm)
- > Basic IQ/OQ report

Achieve reliable culturing results with optimized performance of incubating and shaking systems!

Biological Shaker Service



Biological Shaker Service

Biological shakers are required to be in continuous use for years. Small and short term variations in shaker operation can influence culturing outcomes, with negative effects on yields and/or cell expression. Ensure consistent, reliable shaker performance with our shaker services.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning of condenser
- > Lubricate non-sealed shaker bearings, as appropriate
- > Checking of
 - > installation environment
 - > electrical/gas supply and fittings
 - > any door/lid open sensors
 - > security of doors/lids, handles, door struts and hinges
 - > security of shaker mechanism
 - > shaker drive motor, and circulation fan
 - > shaker drive belt; adjust belt tension as necessary
- > Validation/adjustment of operating parameters within specifications
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification Services include:

- > Checking of delivery status, and environment
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. rpm, temperature, alarms)
- > Detailed IQ/OQ report
- > Handling of deviation list/management
- > Signed approval by customer and service technician

Care for your shaker – optimize your cultures!

For more and up-to-date information go to www.eppendorf.com/epServices.

Photometry Service



Photometry Service

To optimize photometric and fluorometric precision, accuracy, and linearity, your instrument should be routinely checked and adjusted by a qualified Eppendorf Service Technician.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning of housing and cuvette shaft
- > Checking of
 - > housing (incl. stability) and cuvette shaft
 - > internal parts, light path, keyboard, display
 - > printer output and USB port
- > Software update
- > Setting number of flashes
- > dsDNA Test - 260 nm (Biophotometer plus)
- > Self Test (Biospectrometer/Biophotometer D30)
- > Photometer Test (wavelength systematic error/precision and photometric accuracy/fluorescence)
- > Temperature verification/adjustment
- > Evaluation of stored data
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification services include:

- > Checking of delivery status, and environment
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. wavelength, temperature)
- > Detailed IQ/OQ report

Photometer Test

You are also able to verify photometric and wavelength accuracy and the respective precision using the Secondary UV-VIS Filter Set. In the event your instrument does not conform to specifications, you must have it checked and properly adjusted by a trained service technician. The filter sets themselves must be inspected every two years as their spectral properties can change over time. Your filter set must be tested, maintained and certified directly by the manufacturer at Eppendorf's plant.

Stay tuned to the right wavelength!

Temperature Control and Mixing Service



Temperature Control and Mixing Service

Slight deviations in temperature and mixing frequency of your samples can affect their reaction conditions leading to non-reproducible results. To guarantee you the precise function of the instrument we offer manufacturer designed maintenance and qualification services.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning of housing, accessories, internal parts
- > Checking of
 - > housing, plate holder, accessories, internal parts
 - > electrical connection
- > Function checking of
 - > LED, display and keyboard
 - > vortex sensor
 - > overload protection
 - > detection of ThermoTop, SmartBlock, thermoblock
 - > mixing, heating, cooling, vortexing
 - > fans
- > Evaluation of stored data
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf Service

Qualification services include:

- > Checking of delivery status, and environment
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. heating, cooling, mixing, vortexing, timer)
- > Detailed IQ/OQ report
- > Handling of deviation list/management
- > Signed approval by customer and service technician

Temperature Verification

Temperature verification of selected well positions is highly recommended to assure instrument consistency and accuracy.

Care for your samples with our mix of services!

Cell Manipulation Service



Cell Manipulation Service

Our entire application and service team demonstrates a passion for helping you achieve success with your cell manipulation work. We will ensure that your instruments are in good working condition by professional maintenance and qualification service including the exchange of parts due to wear and tear.

Preventive Maintenance services include:

- > Cleaning of housing, internal assemblies
- > Checking of
 - > stability
 - > keyboard, display
 - > leak-tightness (CellTram®/FemtoJet®)
 - > contacts (Electroporator)
- > Exchange of oil (CellTram® Oil/vario)
- > Software upgrade
- > Testing of motor module (Micromanipulator)
- > Testing of system
- > Analysis of error statistics
- > Service check list
- > Dated service sticker to confirm Eppendorf service

Qualification services include:

- > Checking of delivery status, and environment
- > Installation incl. configuration and functional check
- > Testing of alarm functions
- > Verification of instrument parameters (e.g. motor)
- > Basic IQ/OQ report

Getting to the heart of your cells with precise and accurate instruments and services from Eppendorf!

For more and up-to-date information go to www.eppendorf.com/epServices.

Bioprocess Performance Plans



Bioprocess Performance Plans

Bioprocess systems include several sophisticated technologies. Peak performance requires smooth interplay of the subsystems and fully functioning consumable parts. Regular maintenance by qualified engineers helps to ensure reliable operation, while deferring it can cause unreliable results, expensive repairs, and prolonged downtime. Eppendorf Bioprocess Performance Plans help you to maintain the optimal performance of your equipment over years of frequent use.



You will find details and ordering information for all Bioprocess Performance Plans in the Bioprocess Catalog 2020/2021!



www.eppendorf.com/catalog



Service Agreements and Qualification Services

Ordering Information	AdvancedCare Agreement	PremiumCare Agreement	IQ/OQ GxP	OQ GxP	1 Year Extended Warranty ¹⁾	1 Year Extended Warranty plus ²⁾
	Assured instrument reliability and uptime	Full coverage for instrument reliability and uptime	Qualification services for the regulated environment	Re-Qualification services for the regulated environment	Parts, labor and travel cost are covered in case of a repair	Full coverage for repair, including maintenance for reliability
epMotion® 5070	0082 030 105	0082 030 107	0082 030 030	0082 030 040	0082 030 100	0082 030 102
epMotion® 5073	0082 030 106	0082 030 108	0082 030 031	0082 030 041	0082 030 101	0082 030 103
epMotion® 5075	0082 030 073	0082 030 075	0082 030 032	0082 030 042	0082 030 069	0082 030 071
epMotion® 96	0082 030 074	0082 030 076		0082 030 008 ³⁾	0082 030 070	0082 030 072
Microcentrifuge w/o refrigeration	0082 020 325	0082 020 320	0082 020 300	0082 020 305	0082 020 340	0082 020 345
Microcentrifuge with refrigeration	0082 020 326	0082 020 321	0082 020 301	0082 020 306	0082 020 341	0082 020 346
Multipurpose centrifuge w/o refrigeration	0082 020 327	0082 020 322	0082 020 302	0082 020 307	0082 020 342	0082 020 347
Multipurpose centrifuge with refrigeration	0082 020 328	0082 020 323	0082 020 303	0082 020 308	0082 020 343	0082 020 348
Vacuum Concentrator	0082 020 329	0082 020 324	0082 020 012 ³⁾	0082 020 011 ³⁾	0082 020 344	0082 020 349
Mastercycler® pro, nexus, X50	0082 040 325	0082 040 320	0082 040 300	0082 040 301	0082 040 340	0082 040 345
ULT Freezer	0082 070 325	0082 070 320	0082 070 009 ³⁾	0082 070 008 ³⁾	0082 070 340	0082 070 345
CO₂ Incubator	0082 060 325	0082 060 320	0082 060 009 ³⁾	0082 060 008 ³⁾	0082 060 340	0082 060 345
CellXpert®	0082 060 325	0082 060 320	0082 060 302	0082 060 303	0082 060 340	0082 060 345
Incubator Shaker S41i	0082 050 325	0082 050 320	0082 050 009 ³⁾	0082 050 008 ³⁾	0082 050 340	0082 050 345
Shaker - open air	0082 080 325	0082 080 320	0082 080 300	0082 080 305	0082 080 340	0082 080 345
Shaker - heating	0082 080 326	0082 080 321	0082 080 301	0082 080 306	0082 080 341	0082 080 346
Shaker - heating & cooling	0082 080 327	0082 080 322	0082 080 302	0082 080 307	0082 080 342	0082 080 347
Shaker - S44i	0082 080 329	0082 080 324	0082 080 304	0082 080 309	0082 080 344	0082 080 349
Eppendorf BioPhotometer®	0082 110 325	0082 110 320	0082 110 300	0082 110 302	0082 110 340	0082 110 345
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer®	0082 110 326	0082 110 321	0082 110 301	0082 110 303	0082 110 341	0082 110 346
Temperature control & mixing instruments⁴⁾	0082 100 325	0082 100 320	0082 100 300	0082 100 301	0082 100 340	0082 100 345
Electroporator	0082 010 325	0082 010 320	0082 010 300	0082 010 302	0082 010 340	0082 010 345
Microinjector/-manipulator	0082 010 326	0082 010 321	0082 010 301	0082 010 303	0082 010 341	0082 010 346

¹⁾ Purchased once within the standard warranty period. Valid for one year following the standard warranty period. ²⁾ Purchased within the standard warranty period. Valid following the standard warranty period.

³⁾ Non GxP compliant. ⁴⁾ Eppendorf ThermoMixer®/Eppendorf ThermoStat™, MixMate®

Further Services

epMotion® and Other Services Ordering Information	Order no.
1-channel dispensing tool calibration - 10 measurements per test volume (min, mid, max)	0050 600 255
8-channel dispensing tool calibration - 10 measurements per test volume (min, mid, max)	0050 600 259
1-channel dispensing tool calibration - 4 measurements per test volume (min, mid, max)	0082 030 077
8-channel dispensing tool calibration - 4 measurements per test volume (min, mid, max)	0082 030 078
UV lamp exchange	5073 920 070
epMotion® 5070 installation	0082 030 081
epMotion® 5073 installation	0082 030 111
epMotion® 5075 installation	0082 030 141
epMotion® 96 installation	0082 030 171

Info: Our service offers may differ by country. Please contact your local service representative for more information.

	Preventive Maintenance
epMotion® Maintenance Services Ordering Information	
epMotion® 5070	0082 030 010
epMotion® 5073	0082 030 011
epMotion® 5075	0082 030 012
epMotion® 96	0082 030 002

	Preventive Maintenance	Device Check
Instrument Maintenance Services Ordering Information		
Microcentrifuge w/o refrigeration	0082 020 260	0082 020 270
Microcentrifuge with refrigeration	0082 020 261	0082 020 271
Multipurpose Centrifuge w/o refrigeration	0082 020 262	0082 020 272
Multipurpose Centrifuge with refrigeration	0082 020 263	0082 020 273
Concentrator	0082 020 265	0082 020 275
Mastercycler® MX50, pro, nexus	0082 040 260	N/A
ULT Freezer	0082 070 260	0082 070 270
CO ₂ Incubator	0082 060 260	0082 060 270
S41i Incubator Shaker	0082 050 260	0082 050 270
Open Air Shaker	0082 080 260	0082 080 270
Shaker with Heating	0082 080 261	0082 080 271
Shaker with Heating/Cooling	0082 080 262	0082 080 272
Shaker S44i	0082 080 264	0082 080 274
Eppendorf BioPhotometer®	0082 110 260	N/A
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer®	0082 110 261	N/A
Temperature control & mixing instruments ¹⁾	0082 100 260	N/A
Electroporators	0082 010 260	N/A
Microinjectors/Micromanipulators	0082 010 261	N/A

¹⁾ Eppendorf ThermoMixer®/Eppendorf ThermoStat™, MixMate®

Info: Our service offers may differ by country. Please contact your local service representative for more information.

Rotor Inspection Services Ordering Information	
Fixed-angle rotors	5424 860 109
Swing-bucket rotors	5810 860 113

Temperature Verification Services Ordering Information	
Eppendorf ThermoMixer®/Eppendorf ThermoStat™/MixMate®	0082 100 025
Eppendorf ThermoMixer®/Eppendorf ThermoStat™/MixMate® - ISO 17025	0082 100 026
Eppendorf ThermoMixer®/Eppendorf ThermoStat™/MixMate® - multi-channel	0082 100 023
Eppendorf ThermoMixer®/Eppendorf ThermoStat™/MixMate® - multi-channel - ISO 17025	0082 100 024
Mastercycler® - sequential	6321 897 000
Mastercycler® - ISO 17025 - sequential	0082 040 027
Mastercycler® - parallel	6321 897 507
ULT Freezer Mapping (upright)	0082 070 360
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® kinetic	6136 005 004

Other Verification Services Ordering Information	
Photometer Test for Eppendorf BioPhotometer®	6132 005 026
Photometer Test for Eppendorf BioSpectrometer®	6135 005 027
Photometer Test for Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® fluorescence	6137 005 008

Eppendorf Research® plus, single-channel pipettes, fixed

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus, single-channel, fixed		
10 µL, medium gray	3124 000 016	£ 140.00
10 µL, yellow	3124 000 024	£ 140.00
20 µL, light gray	3124 000 032	£ 140.00
20 µL, yellow	3124 000 040	£ 140.00
25 µL, yellow	3124 000 059	£ 140.00
50 µL, yellow	3124 000 067	£ 140.00
100 µL, yellow	3124 000 075	£ 140.00
200 µL, yellow	3124 000 083	£ 140.00
200 µL, blue	3124 000 091	£ 140.00
250 µL, blue	3124 000 105	£ 140.00
500 µL, blue	3124 000 113	£ 140.00
1,000 µL, blue	3124 000 121	£ 140.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, single-channel pipettes, variable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus, single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.1 – 2.5 µL, dark gray	3123 000 012	£ 224.00
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	3123 000 020	£ 224.00
2 – 20 µL, light gray	3123 000 098	£ 224.00
2 – 20 µL, yellow	3123 000 039	£ 224.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	3123 000 047	£ 224.00
20 – 200 µL, yellow	3123 000 055	£ 224.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	3123 000 101	£ 224.00
100 – 1,000 µL, blue	3123 000 063	£ 224.00
Eppendorf Research® plus, single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® sample bag		
0.25 – 2.5 mL, red	3123 000 144	£ 224.00
0.5 – 5 mL, violet	3123 000 071	£ 224.00
1 – 10 mL, turquoise	3123 000 080	£ 224.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 8-channel pipettes, variable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus, 8-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	3125 000 010	£ 649.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	3125 000 036	£ 649.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	3125 000 052	£ 649.00
Eppendorf Research® plus, 8-channel, variable		
120 – 1,200 µL, dark green	3125 000 214	£ 649.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 12-channel pipettes, variable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus , 12-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	3125 000 028	£ 710.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	3125 000 044	£ 710.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	3125 000 060	£ 710.00
Eppendorf Research® plus , 12-channel, variable		
120 – 1,200 µL, dark green	3125 000 222	£ 710.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 16-channel pipettes, variable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus , 16-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
1 – 20 µL, light pink	3125 000 079	£ 760.00
5 – 100 µL, light yellow	3125 000 095	£ 760.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 24-channel pipettes, variable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus , 24-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
1 – 20 µL, light pink	3125 000 087	£ 807.00
5 – 100 µL, light yellow	3125 000 109	£ 807.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 3-pack

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus, 3-pack , single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box or sample bag and ballpoint pen		
Option 1: 0.5 – 10 µL, 10 – 100 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	3123 000 900	£ 549.00
Option 2: 2 – 20 µL yellow, 20 – 200 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	3123 000 918	£ 549.00
Option 3: 100 – 1,000 µL, 0.5 – 5 mL, 1 – 10 mL	3123 000 926	£ 549.00

Accessories for Eppendorf Research® plus

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 26-31	Order no.	Price
Adjustment seal , red, 5 pcs.	3120 636 005	£ 1.70
Adjustment tool , for changing factory or secondary user adjustment	3120 633 006	£ 5.50
Safety plug tools , for changing the factory adjustment, 5 pieces	3120 639 004	£ 6.00
Protection filter , 5 mL, 10 filters with 1 filter sleeve, for 0.5 – 5 mL variable, color code: violet	4920 623 005	£ 12.10
Protection filter , 10 mL, 10 filters with 1 filter sleeve, for 1 – 10 mL variable, color code: turquoise	4920 624 001	£ 12.10
O-ring , red, for multi-channel lower parts, 5 – 100 µL, 15 – 300 µL (1 set = 24 pcs)	3122 611 000	£ 14.40
Multi-channel tool , for cutting the O-rings on the tip cone of multi-channel lower parts, 5 – 100 µL or 15 – 300 µL	3122 610 003	£ 5.50
Pipette wrench 2 mL – 10 mL	3120 634 002	£ 5.50
Locking ring , to prevent spring action with single-channel pipettes, 2.5 µL – 1,000 µL	3120 635 009	£ 2.70
Locking clip for 8 channel pipette , to prevent spring action of tip cones, 2 pieces	3122 612 006	£ 5.10
Locking clip for 12 channel pipette , to prevent spring action of tip cones, 3 pieces	3122 613 002	£ 6.20
Reagent reservoir Tip-Tub , autoclavable reservoir for the aspiration of liquids with multi-channel pipettes, 1 set = 10 reservoirs and 10 lids	0030 058 607	£ 20.80
Pipette grease , with lint-free applicator	0013 022 153	£ 17.50
Eppendorf TrackIT , RFID Reader and Software	3903 000 014	£ 443.00

Eppendorf Reference® 2, single, fixed

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 32-34	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Reference® 2 , single-channel, fixed		
1 µL, dark gray	4925 000 014	£ 170.00
2 µL, dark gray	4925 000 022	£ 170.00
5 µL, medium gray	4925 000 030	£ 170.00
10 µL, medium gray	4925 000 049	£ 170.00
10 µL, yellow	4925 000 057	£ 170.00
20 µL, light gray	4925 000 065	£ 170.00
20 µL, yellow	4925 000 073	£ 170.00
25 µL, yellow	4925 000 081	£ 170.00
50 µL, yellow	4925 000 090	£ 170.00
100 µL, yellow	4925 000 103	£ 170.00
200 µL, yellow	4925 000 111	£ 170.00
200 µL, blue	4925 000 120	£ 170.00
250 µL, blue	4925 000 138	£ 170.00
500 µL, blue	4925 000 146	£ 170.00
1,000 µL, blue	4925 000 154	£ 170.00
2 mL, red	4925 000 162	£ 170.00
2.5 mL, red	4925 000 170	£ 170.00

Eppendorf Reference® 2, single, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 32-34	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Reference® 2 , single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.1 – 2.5 µL, dark gray	4924 000 010	£ 292.00
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4924 000 029	£ 292.00
2 – 20 µL, light gray	4924 000 037	£ 292.00
2 – 20 µL, yellow	4924 000 045	£ 292.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	4924 000 053	£ 292.00
20 – 200 µL, yellow	4924 000 061	£ 292.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	4924 000 070	£ 292.00
100 – 1,000 µL, blue	4924 000 088	£ 292.00
Eppendorf Reference® 2 , single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® sample bag		
0.25 – 2.5 mL, red	4924 000 096	£ 292.00
0.5 – 5 mL, violet	4924 000 100	£ 292.00
1 – 10 mL, turquoise	4924 000 118	£ 292.00

Eppendorf Reference® 2, multi, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 32-34	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Reference® 2 , 8-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4926 000 018	£ 821.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	4926 000 034	£ 821.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	4926 000 050	£ 821.00
Eppendorf Reference® 2 , 12-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4926 000 026	£ 898.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	4926 000 042	£ 898.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	4926 000 069	£ 898.00



Eppendorf Reference® 2, 3-pack

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 32-34

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Reference® 2, 3-pack , single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box or sample bag and ballpoint pen		
Option 1: 0.5 – 10 µL, 10 – 100 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	4924 000 908	£ 699.00
Option 2: 2 – 20 µL yellow, 20 – 200 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	4924 000 916	£ 699.00
Option 3: 100 – 1,000 µL, 0.5 – 5 mL, 1 – 10 mL	4924 000 924	£ 699.00

Accessories for Eppendorf Reference® 2

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 32-34

	Order no.	Price
Red adjustment seal ADJ , incl. pin for removing the inserted seal, 1 set = 5 pieces	4920 626 004	£ 7.50
Eppendorf Reference® 2 red safety plug , incl. pin for removing the inserted safety plug, 1 set = 5 pieces	4920 625 008	£ 10.10
Adjustment tool , for changing factory or secondary user adjustment	3120 633 006	£ 5.50
Protection filter , 2.5 mL, 10 filters with 1 filter sleeve, 0.25 – 2.5 mL variable, 2 mL fixed volume and 2.5 mL fixed volume, color code: red	4920 622 009	£ 12.10
Protection filter , 5 mL, 10 filters with 1 filter sleeve, for 0.5 – 5 mL variable, color code: violet	4920 623 005	£ 12.10
Protection filter , 10 mL, 10 filters with 1 filter sleeve, for 1 – 10 mL variable, color code: turquoise	4920 624 001	£ 12.10
Multi-channel tool , for cutting the O-rings on the tip cone of multi-channel lower parts, 5 – 100 µL or 15 – 300 µL	3122 610 003	£ 5.50
Pipette wrench 2 mL – 10 mL	3120 634 002	£ 5.50
Locking ring , to prevent spring action with single-channel pipettes, 2.5 µL – 1,000 µL	3120 635 009	£ 2.70
Reagent reservoir Tip-Tub , autoclavable reservoir for the aspiration of liquids with multi-channel pipettes, 1 set = 10 reservoirs and 10 lids	0030 058 607	£ 20.80
Pipette grease , with lint-free applicator	0013 022 153	£ 17.50
Eppendorf TrackIT , RFID Reader and Software	3903 000 014	£ 443.00

Eppendorf Xplorer®, single-channel

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® , single-channel, variable		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4861 000 015	£ 515.00
1 – 20 µL, light gray	4861 000 017	£ 515.00
5 – 100 µL, yellow	4861 000 023	£ 515.00
10 – 200 µL, yellow	4861 000 027	£ 515.00
15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 031	£ 515.00
50 – 1,000 µL, blue	4861 000 040	£ 515.00
0.1 – 2.5 mL, red	4861 000 044	£ 515.00
0.2 – 5 mL, violet	4861 000 058	£ 515.00
0.5 – 10 mL, turquoise	4861 000 066	£ 515.00

Eppendorf Xplorer®, 8-channel pipettes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® , 8-channel, variable		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4861 000 104	£ 753.00
5 – 100 µL, yellow	4861 000 120	£ 753.00
15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 147	£ 753.00
50 – 1,200 µL, green	4861 000 163	£ 753.00

Eppendorf Xplorer®, 12-channel pipettes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® , 12-channel, variable		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4861 000 112	£ 883.00
5 – 100 µL, yellow	4861 000 139	£ 883.00
15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 155	£ 883.00
50 – 1,200 µL, green	4861 000 171	£ 883.00

Eppendorf Xplorer® plus, single-channel

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® plus , single-channel, variable		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4861 000 708	£ 635.00
1 – 20 µL, light gray	4861 000 710	£ 635.00
5 – 100 µL, yellow	4861 000 716	£ 635.00
10 – 200 µL, yellow	4861 000 720	£ 635.00
15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 724	£ 635.00
50 – 1,000 µL, blue	4861 000 732	£ 635.00
0.1 – 2.5 mL, red	4861 000 736	£ 635.00
0.2 – 5 mL, violet	4861 000 740	£ 635.00
0.5 – 10 mL, turquoise	4861 000 759	£ 635.00

Eppendorf Xplorer® plus, 8-channel pipettes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® plus , 8-channel, variable		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4861 000 767	£ 926.00
5 – 100 µL, yellow	4861 000 783	£ 926.00
15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 805	£ 926.00
50 – 1,200 µL, green	4861 000 821	£ 926.00

Eppendorf Xplorer® plus, 12-channel pipettes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® plus , 12-channel, variable		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4861 000 775	£ 1,088.00
5 – 100 µL, yellow	4861 000 791	£ 1,088.00
15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 813	£ 1,088.00
50 – 1,200 µL, green	4861 000 830	£ 1,088.00



Eppendorf Xplorer® plus, 16-channel pipettes, for 384-well plates

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® plus , 16-channel, variable		
1 – 20 µL, light pink	4861 000 778	£ 1,214.00
5 – 100 µL, light yellow	4861 000 792	£ 1,214.00

Eppendorf Xplorer® plus, 24-channel pipettes, for 384-well plates

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® plus , 24-channel, variable		
1 – 20 µL, light pink	4861 000 779	£ 1,342.00
5 – 100 µL, light yellow	4861 000 793	£ 1,342.00

Accessories for Eppendorf Xplorer®, single-channel, multi-channel

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 35-40

	Order no.	Price
Power supply with power plug adapters , for pipettes and charger stand	4986 603 005	£ 16.70
Power supply with power plug adapters , for charger carousel (4880)	4880 603 006	£ 18.70
Multi-channel tool , for cutting the O-rings on the tip cone of multi-channel lower parts, 5 – 100 µL or 15 – 300 µL	3122 610 003	£ 5.50
Pipette wrench 2 mL – 10 mL	3120 634 002	£ 5.50
Locking ring , to prevent spring action with single-channel pipettes, 2.5 µL – 1,000 µL	3120 635 009	£ 2.70
Locking clip for 8 channel pipette , to prevent spring action of tip cones, 2 pieces	3122 612 006	£ 5.10
Locking clip for 12 channel pipette , to prevent spring action of tip cones, 3 pieces	3122 613 002	£ 6.20
Reagent reservoir Tip-Tub , autoclavable reservoir for the aspiration of liquids with multi-channel pipettes, 1 set = 10 reservoirs and 10 lids	0030 058 607	£ 20.80
Pipette grease , with lint-free applicator	0013 022 153	£ 17.50
Eppendorf TrackIT , RFID Reader and Software	3903 000 014	£ 443.00

Move It® mechanical multichannel pipettes, adjustable cone distance

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 41-43

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus Move It®		
4-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 30 – 300 µL, orange	3125 000 150	£ 1,132.00
4-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 120 – 1,200 µL, dark green	3125 000 184	£ 1,132.00
6-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 30 – 300 µL, orange	3125 000 168	£ 1,178.00
6-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 120 – 1,200 µL, dark green	3125 000 192	£ 1,178.00
8-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 1 – 20 µL, light pink	3125 000 117	£ 1,227.00
8-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 5 – 100 µL, light yellow	3125 000 133	£ 1,227.00
8-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 30 – 300 µL, orange	3125 000 176	£ 1,227.00
8-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 120 – 1,200 µL, dark green	3125 000 206	£ 1,227.00
12-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 1 – 20 µL, light pink	3125 000 125	£ 1,321.00
12-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 5 – 100 µL, light yellow	3125 000 141	£ 1,321.00

Move It® electronic multichannel pipettes, adjustable cone distance

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 41-43

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Xplorer® plus Move It®		
4-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 816	£ 1,506.00
4-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 50 – 1,200 µL, green	4861 000 833	£ 1,506.00
6-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 817	£ 1,553.00
6-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 50 – 1,200 µL, green	4861 000 834	£ 1,553.00
8-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 1 – 20 µL, light pink	4861 000 781	£ 1,600.00
8-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 5 – 100 µL, light yellow	4861 000 794	£ 1,600.00
8-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 15 – 300 µL, orange	4861 000 818	£ 1,600.00
8-channel, 9 mm cone distance, 50 – 1,200 µL, green	4861 000 835	£ 1,600.00
12-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 1 – 20 µL, light pink	4861 000 782	£ 1,694.00
12-channel, 4.5 mm cone distance, 5 – 100 µL, light yellow	4861 000 795	£ 1,694.00



Pipette carousels, charger stands and wall mounting devices

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 44-45

	Order no.	Price
Pipette Carousel 2 , for 6 Eppendorf Research®, Eppendorf Research® plus, Eppendorf Reference®, Eppendorf Reference® 2 or Biomaster®, additional pipette holders are optionally available	3116 000 015	£ 121.00
Charger Carousel 2 , for 6 Eppendorf Xplorer®/Xplorer® plus, mains/power adapter included, additional charger shells and pipette holders are optionally available	3116 000 023	£ 383.00
Charger Stand 2 , for one Eppendorf Xplorer®/Xplorer® plus	3116 000 031	£ 202.00
Charger Stand 2 , for one Multipipette® E3/E3x or Multipipette® stream/Xstream, operated with mains/power adapter supplied with Multipipette® E3/E3x or Multipipette® stream/Xstream	3116 000 040	£ 202.00
Pipette Stand 2 , for one Multipipette® M4, without charging functionality, additional pipette holders are optionally available	3116 000 058	£ 94.00
Pipette Holder 2 , for one Eppendorf Research®, Eppendorf Research® plus, Eppendorf Reference®, Eppendorf Reference® 2 or Biomaster®, for Pipette Carousel 2 and Charger Carousel 2 or wall mounting, sticky tape included	3116 000 112	£ 25.00
Pipette Holder 2 , for one Eppendorf Xplorer®/Xplorer® plus, for Pipette Carousel 2 or wall mounting, sticky tape included, without charging functionality	3116 000 120	£ 32.30
Pipette Holder 2 , for one Multipipette® E3/E3x or Multipipette® stream/Xstream, for Pipette Carousel 2 or wall mounting, sticky tape included, without charging functionality	3116 000 139	£ 32.30
Pipette Holder 2 , for one Multipipette® M4, for Pipette Carousel 2 and Charger Carousel 2 or wall mounting, sticky tape included	3116 000 147	£ 32.30
Charger Shell 2 , for one Eppendorf Xplorer®/Xplorer® plus, for Charger Carousel 2 (with charging functionality)	3116 602 007	£ 42.50
Charger Shell 2 , for one Multipipette® E3/E3x or Multipipette® stream/Xstream, for Charger Carousel 2 (with charging functionality)	3116 603 003	£ 42.50



epT.I.P.S.® Standard

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-61

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® Standard		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 811	£ 52.40
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 838	£ 52.40
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 854	£ 49.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 889	£ 32.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, yellow tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 870	£ 32.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 900	£ 32.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, yellow tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 897	£ 32.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 927	£ 32.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, blue tips, 1,000 tips (2 bags × 500 tips)	0030 000 919	£ 32.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (4 bags × 250 tips)	0030 000 935	£ 54.90
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 1,000 tips (4 bags × 250 tips)	0030 000 730	£ 55.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 500 tips (5 bags × 100 tips)	0030 000 951	£ 37.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 500 tips (5 bags × 100 tips)	0030 000 978	£ 44.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.2 – 5 mL L, 175 mm, violet, colorless tips, 300 tips (3 bags × 100 tips)	0030 000 650	£ 30.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 10 mL, 165 mm, turquoise, colorless tips, 200 tips (2 bags × 100 tips)	0030 000 765	£ 45.30
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 10 mL L, 243 mm, turquoise, colorless tips, 200 tips (2 bags × 100 tips)	0030 000 781	£ 64.60

epT.I.P.S.® Reloads Eppendorf Quality

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® Reloads		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 371	£ 62.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 398	£ 62.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 410	£ 56.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 436	£ 53.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 452	£ 53.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 479	£ 53.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 495	£ 65.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 630	£ 66.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, red, colorless tips, 480 tips (10 trays × 48 tips)	0030 073 517	£ 44.60

epT.I.P.S.® LoRetention® Reloads

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® LoRetention® Reloads		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 049	£ 68.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 057	£ 62.30
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 065	£ 58.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 073	£ 58.70

epT.I.P.S.[®] Reloads PCR clean

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Reloads		
PCR clean, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 754	£ 66.10
PCR clean, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 770	£ 67.80
PCR clean, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 797	£ 62.90
PCR clean, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 819	£ 59.40
PCR clean, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 835	£ 59.40
PCR clean, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 851	£ 59.40
PCR clean, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 878	£ 72.60
PCR clean, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 649	£ 73.60
PCR clean, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 480 tips (10 trays × 48 tips)	0030 073 894	£ 48.20

epT.I.P.S.[®] LoRetention[®] Reloads

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] LoRetention[®] Reloads		
PCR clean, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 006	£ 72.60
PCR clean, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 014	£ 69.30
PCR clean, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 022	£ 65.50
PCR clean, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 072 030	£ 65.50

epT.I.P.S.[®] Box, Eppendorf Quality™

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Box		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 010	£ 31.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 037	£ 31.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 053	£ 27.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 070	£ 27.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 096	£ 27.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 118	£ 27.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 134	£ 31.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 657	£ 31.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 48 tips	0030 073 150	£ 36.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 24 tips	0030 073 177	£ 32.80

epT.I.P.S.[®] Set

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Set		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 215	£ 51.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 231	£ 51.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 258	£ 46.90
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 274	£ 45.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 290	£ 45.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 312	£ 48.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 339	£ 62.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 240 tips (5 trays × 48 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 355	£ 44.10

epT.I.P.S.[®] LoRetention[®] Sets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] LoRetention[®] Sets		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 autoclavable reusable box	0030 072 251	£ 56.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 autoclavable reusable box	0030 072 260	£ 51.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 autoclavable reusable box	0030 072 278	£ 49.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 autoclavable reusable box	0030 072 286	£ 52.90

epT.I.P.S.[®] Singles

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Singles		
Biopur [®] , 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 100 tips, individually packed	0030 010 027	£ 25.30
Biopur [®] , 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 100 tips, individually packed	0030 010 043	£ 25.30
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 100 tips, individually packed	0030 010 060	£ 25.30

epT.I.P.S.[®] Racks

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 48-63

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Racks		
Biopur [®] , 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075013.	0030 075 226	£ 48.80
Biopur [®] , 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075030.	0030 075 234	£ 45.40
Biopur [®] , 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075056.	0030 075 242	£ 45.40
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075072.	0030 075 250	£ 45.40
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075099.	0030 075 269	£ 45.40
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075161.	0030 075 277	£ 45.40
Biopur [®] , 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 240 tips (5 racks × 48 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075110.	0030 075 285	£ 40.50
Biopur [®] , 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075200.	0030 075 293	£ 45.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips)	0030 071 638	£ 33.80
PCR clean, 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips)	0030 071 662	£ 39.90
Biopur [®] , 0.2 – 5 mL L, 175 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075218.	0030 075 307	£ 52.50
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.2 – 5 mL L, 175 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips)	0030 071 646	£ 41.20
Biopur [®] , 0.5 – 10 mL, 165 mm, turquoise, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075153.	0030 075 315	£ 54.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 10 mL, 165 mm, turquoise, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips)	0030 071 654	£ 50.60

ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] PCR clean/sterile (sterile and pyrogen-free) and Forensic DNA Grade

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 62-63	Order no.	Price
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®]		
PCR clean and sterile, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077504.	0030 078 500	£ 147.00
PCR clean and sterile, 0.1 – 10 µL M, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077512.	0030 078 519	£ 147.00
PCR clean and sterile, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077520.	0030 078 527	£ 141.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 20 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077539.	0030 078 535	£ 141.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 100 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077547.	0030 078 543	£ 141.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 200 µL, 55 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077555.	0030 078 551	£ 141.00
PCR clean and sterile, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077563.	0030 078 560	£ 141.00
PCR clean and sterile, 50 – 1,000 µL, 76 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077571.	0030 078 578	£ 151.00
PCR clean and sterile, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077750.	0030 078 594	£ 78.20
PCR clean and sterile, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 240 tips (5 racks × 48 tips)	0030 078 586	£ 38.60
PCR clean and sterile, 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077580.	0030 078 616	£ 76.90
PCR clean and sterile, 0.2 – 5 mL L, 175 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077725.	0030 078 624	£ 76.10
Forensic DNA Grade, 0.1 – 10 µL, medium gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077768.	0030 078 810	£ 165.00
Forensic DNA Grade, 2 – 20 µL, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077776.	0030 078 829	£ 160.00
Forensic DNA Grade, 2 – 200 µL, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077784.	0030 078 837	£ 160.00
Forensic DNA Grade, 50 – 1,000 µL, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077792.	0030 078 845	£ 167.00
PCR clean and sterile, 0.5 – 10 mL L, 243 mm, turquoise, colorless tips, 100 tips, individually packed	0030 077 598	£ 63.50

ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] LoRetention[®]

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 62-63	Order no.	Price
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] LoRetention[®]		
PCR clean and sterile, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077610.	0030 078 632	£ 164.00
PCR clean and sterile, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077628.	0030 078 640	£ 157.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 100 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077644.	0030 078 659	£ 157.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 200 µL, 55 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077741.	0030 078 667	£ 157.00
PCR clean and sterile, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077636.	0030 078 675	£ 157.00
PCR clean and sterile, 50 – 1,000 µL, 76 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077652.	0030 078 683	£ 170.00

ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] SealMax, PCR clean/sterile (sterile and pyrogen-free)

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 62-63	Order no.	Price
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] SealMax		
PCR clean and sterile, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077806.	0030 078 691	£ 151.00
PCR clean and sterile, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077814.	0030 078 705	£ 145.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 100 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077822.	0030 078 713	£ 145.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 200 µL, 55 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077830.	0030 078 721	£ 151.00
PCR clean and sterile, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077849.	0030 078 730	£ 145.00
PCR clean and sterile, 50 – 1,000 µL, 76 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077857.	0030 078 748	£ 157.00

GELoader[®]

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 63	Order no.	Price
GELoader[®] , Eppendorf Quality [™] , 0.5 – 20 µL, 62 mm, light gray, 192 tips (2 racks × 96 tips)	0030 001 222	£ 57.30

Microloader[™]

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 63, 307	Order no.	Price
Microloader[™] , tip for filling Femtotips [®] and other glass microcapillaries (for research use only), 0.5 – 20 µL, 100 mm, light gray, 192 pcs. (2 racks × 96 pcs.)	5242 956 003	£ 78.20

Mastertip[®]

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 63	Order no.	Price
Mastertip[®] , Eppendorf tip with piston, assembled ready-to-use, Eppendorf Quality [™] , 20 µL, 52 mm, light gray, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips)	0030 001 320	£ 207.00

epT.I.P.S.[®] 384

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 64-65	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] 384 Reloads		
PCR clean, 0.1 – 20 µL, 42 mm, light pink, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 trays × 384 tips)	0030 076 001	£ 435.00
PCR clean, 0.5 – 100 µL, 53 mm, light yellow, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 trays × 384 tips)	0030 076 010	£ 435.00
Eppendorf Quality [™] , 0.1 – 20 µL, 42 mm, light pink, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 trays × 384 tips)	0030 076 044	£ 392.00
Eppendorf Quality [™] , 0.5 – 100 µL, 53 mm, light yellow, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 trays × 384 tips)	0030 076 052	£ 392.00
epT.I.P.S.[®] 384 Set		
Eppendorf Quality [™] , 0.1 – 20 µL, 42 mm, light pink, colorless tips, 1,920 tips (5 trays × 384 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 076 273	£ 51.10
Eppendorf Quality [™] , 0.5 – 100 µL, 53 mm, light yellow, colorless tips, 1,920 tips (5 trays × 384 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 076 281	£ 51.10

Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] 384

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 64-65	Order no.	Price
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] 384		
PCR clean and sterile, 0.1 – 20 µL, 42 mm, light pink, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 racks × 384 tips). Replaces order no. 0030078403.	0030 078 853	£ 661.00
PCR clean and sterile, 0.5 – 100 µL, 53 mm, light yellow, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 racks × 384 tips). Replaces order no. 0030078411.	0030 078 861	£ 661.00



Multipette® M4

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 70-72

	Order no.	Price
Multipette® M4 , single-channel, 1 µL – 10 mL	4982 000 012	£ 321.00
Multipette® M4 Starter Kit , single-channel, Multipette® M4, Combitips® advanced Rack, Combitips® advanced assortment pack, 1 µL – 10 mL, holder for Carousel 2, Charger Carousel 2 or wall mounting	4982 000 314	£ 330.00
Pipette Holder 2 , for one Multipette® M4, for Pipette Carousel 2 and Charger Carousel 2 or wall mounting, sticky tape included	3116 000 147	£ 32.30
Battery CR2032 , for Multipette® M4	4980 215 003	£ 5.80

Multipette® E3/E3x

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 73-75

	Order no.	Price
Multipette® E3 , single-channel, with charging cable and Combitips® advanced assortment pack (1 Combitips® advanced of each size), 1 µL – 50 mL	4987 000 010	£ 557.00
Multipette® E3 bundle incl. charger stand , single-channel, with charging cable and Combitips® advanced assortment pack (1 Combitips® advanced of each size), 1 µL – 50 mL	4987 000 371	£ 629.00
Multipette® E3x , single-channel, with charging cable and Combitips® advanced assortment pack (1 Combitips® advanced of each size), 1 µL – 50 mL	4987 000 029	£ 711.00
Multipette® E3x bundle incl. charger stand , single-channel, with charging cable and Combitips® advanced assortment pack (1 Combitips® advanced of each size), holder for Carousel 2, Charger Carousel 2 or wall mounting, 1 µL – 50 mL	4987 000 380	£ 766.00
Pipette Holder 2 , for one Multipette® E3/E3x or Multipette® stream/Xstream, for Pipette Carousel 2 or wall mounting, sticky tape included, without charging functionality	3116 000 139	£ 32.30
Power supply with power plug adapters , for pipettes and charger stand	4986 603 005	£ 16.70

Combitips® advanced

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 77-79

	Order no.	Price
Combitips® advanced		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 mL, white, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 405	£ 78.40
Biopur®, 0.1 mL, white, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 618	£ 144.00
PCR clean, 0.1 mL, white, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 reclosable bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 766	£ 98.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.2 mL, light blue, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 413	£ 78.40
Biopur®, 0.2 mL, light blue, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 626	£ 144.00
PCR clean, 0.2 mL, light blue, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 reclosable bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 774	£ 98.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 mL, violet, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 421	£ 78.40
Biopur®, 0.5 mL, violet, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 634	£ 144.00
PCR clean, 0.5 mL, violet, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 reclosable bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 782	£ 98.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 1.0 mL, yellow, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 430	£ 78.40
Biopur®, 1.0 mL, yellow, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 642	£ 144.00
Forensic DNA Grade, 1.0 mL, yellow, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 855	£ 111.00
PCR clean, 1.0 mL, yellow, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 reclosable bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 790	£ 98.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 2.5 mL, green, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 448	£ 78.40
Biopur®, 2.5 mL, green, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 650	£ 144.00
Forensic DNA Grade, 2.5 mL, green, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 863	£ 111.00
PCR clean, 2.5 mL, green, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 reclosable bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 804	£ 98.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 5.0 mL, blue, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 456	£ 78.40
Biopur®, 5.0 mL, blue, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 669	£ 144.00
Forensic DNA Grade, 5.0 mL, blue, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 871	£ 111.00
PCR clean, 5.0 mL, blue, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 reclosable bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 812	£ 98.60



Combitips® advanced

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 77-79

	Order no.	Price
Combitips® advanced		
Eppendorf Quality™, 10 mL, orange, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 464	£ 78.40
Biopur®, 10 mL, orange, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 677	£ 144.00
PCR clean, 10 mL, orange, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 reclosable bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 820	£ 98.60
Eppendorf Quality™, 25 mL, red, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 boxes × 25 pcs.), each box containing one adapter	0030 089 472	£ 92.60
Biopur®, 25 mL, red, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 685	£ 169.00
PCR clean, 25 mL, red, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 boxes × 25 pcs.), each box containing one adapter	0030 089 839	£ 117.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 mL, light gray, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 boxes × 25 pcs.), each box containing one adapter	0030 089 480	£ 102.00
Biopur®, 50 mL, light gray, colorless tips, 100 pcs., individually blister-wrapped	0030 089 693	£ 182.00
PCR clean, 50 mL, light gray, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 boxes × 25 pcs.), each box containing one adapter	0030 089 847	£ 126.00
Adapter advanced , 25 mL, autoclavable		
Eppendorf Quality™, red, 1 piece	0030 089 715	£ 8.70
Biopur®, red, 7 pcs., individually wrapped	0030 089 731	£ 63.00
Adapter advanced , 50 mL, autoclavable		
Eppendorf Quality™, light gray, 1 piece	0030 089 723	£ 8.70
Biopur®, light gray, 7 pcs., individually wrapped	0030 089 740	£ 63.00
Combitips® advanced Rack , for 8 Combitips® advanced (0.1 – 10 mL), Eppendorf Quality™, 1 piece	0030 089 758	£ 30.60
Combitips® advanced Assortment Pack , contains one sample of each size, adapter advanced 25 and 50 mL, one piece each	0030 089 936	£ 11.50

ViscoTip®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 76-79

	Order no.	Price
ViscoTip® , Eppendorf Quality™, 10 mL, orange, colorless tips, 100 pcs. (4 bags × 25 pcs.)	0030 089 502	£ 86.60

Varipette® with Varitip P and Varitip S

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 80

	Order no.	Price
Varipette® 4720 , single-channel, with continuous volume selection in the 1 – 10 mL range, 1 – 10 mL	4720 000 011	£ 432.00
Eppendorf Varitips® P , to remove liquid from smaller vessels, 100 pcs.	0030 048 130	£ 94.80
Eppendorf Varitips® S Starter Kit , to remove liquid from narrow-necked vessels and measuring flasks, consisting of 100 Maxitips, 10 dispensing parts, 10 valves	0030 050 525	£ 71.50
Eppendorf Varitips® S dispensing part , 30 pcs.	0030 050 533	£ 67.70
Eppendorf Varitips® S , graduated, 200 pcs.	0030 050 568	£ 67.70
Eppendorf Varitips® S valve , 100 pcs.	0030 050 541	£ 55.20

Eppendorf TrackIT

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 80

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf TrackIT , RFID Reader and Software	3903 000 014	£ 443.00



Easypet® 3

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 81

	Order no.	Price
Easypet® 3 , single-channel, incl. mains/power supply device, wall mounting device, shelf stand, 2 membrane filters 0.45 µm, 0.1 – 100 mL	4430 000 018	£ 413.00
Membrane filter , sterile, 5 pcs., 0.2 µm	4430 606 005	£ 85.70
Membrane filter , sterile, 5 pcs., 0.45 µm	4421 601 009	£ 85.70
Lithium polymer rechargeable battery	4430 605 009	£ 24.50

Pipet Helper®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 82

	Order no.	Price
Pipet Helper® , single-channel, 0.1 – 100 mL	4423 000 010	£ 76.70
Membrane filter , 3 µm, non-sterile, 10 pieces	4423 601 014	£ 49.20

Eppendorf Serological Pipets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 83

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Serological Pipets , sterile, free of detectable pyrogens, DNA, RNase and DNase. Non-cytotoxic		
Sterile, 1 mL, yellow, 800 pcs. (4 bags × 200 pcs.)	0030 127 692	£ 110.00
Sterile, 2 mL, green, 600 pcs. (4 bags × 150 pcs.)	0030 127 706	£ 92.20
Sterile, 5 mL, blue, 400 pcs. (4 bags × 100 pcs.)	0030 127 714	£ 78.00
Sterile, 10 mL, orange, 400 pcs. (4 bags × 100 pcs.)	0030 127 722	£ 87.00
Sterile, 25 mL, red, 200 pcs. (4 bags × 50 pcs.)	0030 127 730	£ 82.60
Sterile, 50 mL, violet, 160 pcs. (4 bags × 40 pcs.)	0030 127 749	£ 192.00

Varispenser® 2 / Varispenser® 2x

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 84-87

	Order no.	Price
Varispenser® 2 , single-channel, bottle top dispenser with adapters GL 25, GL 28/S 28, GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 125 – 240 mm)		
0.2 – 2 mL	4966 000 010	£ 239.00
0.5 – 5 mL	4966 000 029	£ 239.00
1 – 10 mL	4966 000 037	£ 239.00
Varispenser® 2 , single-channel, bottle top dispenser with adapters GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 170 – 330 mm)		
2.5 – 25 mL	4966 000 045	£ 318.00
5 – 50 mL	4966 000 053	£ 350.00
10 – 100 mL	4966 000 061	£ 460.00
Varispenser® 2x , single-channel, bottle top dispenser with recirculation valve with adapters GL 25, GL 28/S 28, GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 125 – 240 mm)		
0.2 – 2 mL	4967 000 014	£ 283.00
0.5 – 5 mL	4967 000 022	£ 283.00
1 – 10 mL	4967 000 030	£ 283.00
Varispenser® 2x , single-channel, bottle top dispenser with recirculation valve with adapters GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 170 – 330 mm)		
2.5 – 25 mL	4967 000 049	£ 378.00
5 – 50 mL	4967 000 057	£ 408.00
10 – 100 mL	4967 000 065	£ 512.00



Eppendorf Top Buret™

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 86-87

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Top Buret™ M , 25 mL, single-channel, manual, bottle-top buret with safety valve, telescopic aspiration tube, variable discharge tube, for 45 mm bottle thread, incl. 3 adapters for 40/38/32 mm threads, 2 micro batteries 1.5 V, certificate of conformity, 0.1 – 999.9 mL	4965 000 017	£ 727.00
Eppendorf Top Buret™ H , 50 mL, single-channel, manual, bottle-top buret with safety valve, telescopic aspiration tube, variable discharge tube, for 45 mm bottle thread, incl. 3 adapters for 40/38/32 mm threads, 2 micro batteries 1.5 V, certificate of conformity, 0.1 – 999.9 mL	4965 000 025	£ 727.00

Accessories for Varispenser® 2 / Varispenser® 2x

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 84-87

	Order no.	Price
Telescopic aspirating tube from FEP , 125 mm – 240 mm, for 2 mL, 5 mL, 10 mL	4966 504 000	£ 26.60
Telescopic aspirating tube from FEP , 170 mm – 330 mm, for 25 mL, 50 mL, 100 mL	4966 507 000	£ 26.60
Telescopic aspirating tube from FEP , 195 mm – 350 mm, for 2 mL, 5 mL, 10 mL	4966 505 007	£ 26.60
Telescopic aspirating tube from FEP , 250 mm – 480 mm, for 2 mL, 5 mL, 10 mL	4966 506 003	£ 26.60
Telescopic aspirating tube from FEP , 250 mm – 480 mm, for 25 mL, 50 mL, 100 mL	4966 508 006	£ 26.60
Telescopic aspirating tube from FEP , 70 mm – 140 mm, for 2 mL, 5 mL, 10 mL	4966 503 004	£ 26.60
Telescopic aspirating tube , 2.5 mL, 5 mL, 10 mL, 25 mL, 50 mL, 100 mL	4960 805 009	£ 22.00
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 32 to GL 25	4960 800 040	£ 7.00
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 32 to GL 27	4960 800 139	£ 8.40
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 32 to GL/S 28	4960 800 058	£ 7.00
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 32 to NS 19/26	4960 800 082	£ 17.60
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 32 to NS 24/29	4960 800 090	£ 19.10
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 32 to NS 29/32	4960 800 104	£ 19.70
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 45 to GL 32	4960 800 120	£ 10.70
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 45 to GL 38	4960 800 155	£ 3.40
Bottle thread adapter , PP, from GL 45 to S 40	4960 800 147	£ 3.10
Bottle thread adapter , ETFE, from GL 32 to GL/S 28	4960 835 005	£ 15.80
Bottle thread adapter , ETFE, from GL 45 to GL 38	4960 839 000	£ 26.60
Bottle thread adapter , PTFE, from GL 45 to S 40	4960 834 009	£ 22.20
Bottle thread adapter , ETFE, from GL 32 to GL 25	4966 614 000	£ 26.60
Bottle thread adapter , ETFE, from GL 45 to GL 32	4966 615 007	£ 26.60
Discharge tube , spiraled		
for 2 mL, 5 mL, 10 mL	4966 501 001	£ 91.40
for 25 mL, 50 mL, 100 mL	4966 502 008	£ 91.40
Drying tube		
without filling, including sealing washer (PFTE)	4966 509 002	£ 36.50
Drying tube , without drying agent	4960 851 000	£ 33.20
Ventilation screw , for microfilers with Luer connector, PP, with PTFE sealing washer	4966 511 007	£ 32.90
Thread adapter for jerrycan 5L from 45 mm to 17/8" thread , ETFE	4960 832 006	£ 45.60

**epMotion® 96 and 96xl**

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 88

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 96 , 96-channel, semi-automated electronic pipette for parallel 96 channel microplate processing (without iPod® controller), 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.5 – 300 µL	5069 000 020	POA
epMotion® 96 with 2-position slider , 96-channel, with 2-position slider, semi-automated electronic pipette for parallel 96 channel microplate processing (without iPod® controller), 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.5 – 300 µL	5069 000 128	POA
epMotion® 96xl , 96-channel, semi-automated electronic pipette for parallel 96 channel microplate processing (without iPod® controller), 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 5 – 1,000 µL	5069 000 225	POA
epMotion® 96xl with 2-position slider , 96-channel, semi-automated electronic pipette for parallel 96 channel microplate processing (without iPod® controller), 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 5 – 1,000 µL	5069 000 322	POA
Upgrade set 2-position slider for epMotion® 96	5069 074 008	POA
epMotion® reservoir 195 mL , low dead volume reservoir, single well with 96 cavities, PCR clean, 4 x 5 reservoirs, 195 mL, polypropylene	0030 126 556	£ 281.00

epMotion® 5070

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 89

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 5070 MultiCon , completely contained housing, system incl. MultiCon, epBlue™ software, keyboard, mouse, waste box, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5070 007 012	POA

epMotion® 5073I/5073Ic

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 90

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 5073I MultiCon , completely contained housing system incl. MultiCon, epBlue™ software, keyboard, mouse, waste box, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5073 007 412	POA
epMotion® 5073Ic MultiCon , CleanCap, system incl. MultiCon, epBlue™ software, keyboard, mouse, waste box, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5073 007 512	POA

**epMotion® 5075I**

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 91

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 5075I , basic device incl. epBlue™ software, mouse, waste box, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 %, 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5075 000 301	POA

epMotion® 5075t

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 92

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 5075t , basic device incl. Eppendorf ThermoMixer®, epBlue™ software, mouse, waste box, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 %, 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5075 000 302	POA

epMotion® 5075v/5075vt

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 93

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 5075v , basic device incl. vacuum system, gripper, vac frame 2, vac frame holder, epBlue™ software, mouse, waste box, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 %, 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5075 000 303	POA
epMotion® 5075vt , basic device incl. vacuum system, gripper, vac frame 2, vac frame holder, Eppendorf ThermoMixer®, epBlue™ software, mouse, waste box, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 %, 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5075 000 304	POA

epMotion® 5073/5075 NGS solution

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 94

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® 5073m MultiCon NGS solution , includes MultiCon PC and integrated Eppendorf ThermoMixer®, Enhanced feature set 1 software upgrade, dispensing tools (TS 50, TS 300, TM 300-8), NGS specific accessories, NGS specific consumables, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5073 000 952	POA
epMotion® 5073mc MultiCon NGS solution , includes MultiCon PC and integrated Eppendorf ThermoMixer®, with CleanCap, Enhanced feature set 1 software upgrade, dispensing tools (TS 50, TS 300, TM 300-8), NGS specific accessories, NGS specific consumables, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5073 000 968	POA
epMotion® 5075t NGS solution , package with completely contained housing, MultiCon PC, Enhanced feature set 1, C2 thermal module, dispensing tools, plus NGS specific accessories, plus NGS specific consumables to start automated library preparation, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5075 000 969	POA
epMotion® 5075tc NGS solution , package with CleanCap, MultiCon PC, Enhanced feature set 1, C2 thermal module, dispensing tools, plus NGS specific accessories, waste bag holder, plus NGS specific consumables to start automated library preparation, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz ±5 % (GB), 0.2 µL – 1 mL	5075 000 970	POA



epT.I.P.S.® Motion as Reload System

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 96

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® Motion as Reload System , without filter		
Eppendorf Quality™, 10 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 545	£ 185.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 421	£ 185.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 300 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 464	£ 185.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 1,000 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 502	£ 185.00
epT.I.P.S.® Motion as Reload System , with filter		
PCR clean, 10 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 553	£ 356.00
PCR clean, 50 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 430	£ 356.00
PCR clean, 300 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 472	£ 356.00
PCR clean, 1,000 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 510	£ 356.00
PCR clean and sterile, 10 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 561	£ 399.00
PCR clean and sterile, 50 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 529	£ 399.00
PCR clean and sterile, 300 µL, 2,304 tips (24 trays × 96 tips)	0030 014 537	£ 399.00
TipHolder , for epT.I.P.S.® Motion Reloads	5075 751 399	£ 355.00

epT.I.P.S.® Motion pipette tips

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 97

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® Motion pipette tips , without filter		
Sterile, 10 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 185	£ 97.40
Sterile, 50 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 207	£ 97.40
Sterile, 300 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 223	£ 97.40
Sterile, 1,000 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 240	£ 97.40
Eppendorf Quality™, 10 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 383	£ 85.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 405	£ 85.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 300 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 448	£ 85.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 1,000 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 480	£ 85.70
epT.I.P.S.® Motion pipette tips , with filter		
PCR clean and sterile, 10 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 193	£ 187.00
PCR clean and sterile, 50 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 215	£ 187.00
PCR clean and sterile, 300 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 231	£ 187.00
PCR clean and sterile, 1,000 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 015 258	£ 187.00
PCR clean, 10 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 391	£ 166.00
PCR clean, 50 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 413	£ 166.00
PCR clean, 300 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 456	£ 166.00
PCR clean, 1,000 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 499	£ 166.00
epT.I.P.S.® Motion as SafeRack tips , without filter		
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 600	£ 100.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 300 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 626	£ 100.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 1,000 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 642	£ 100.00
epT.I.P.S.® Motion as SafeRack tips , with filter		
PCR clean, 50 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 618	£ 175.00
PCR clean, 300 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 634	£ 175.00
PCR clean, 1,000 µL, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips)	0030 014 650	£ 175.00



Device Hardware Upgrades and Software

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 98-99

	Order no.	Price
Thermal module , thermal module for heating or cooling (0 – 100 °C) thermoadapters, thermoblock and thermoracks	5075 757 001	POA
VAC , for retrofitting a 5075 LH version into a VAC version	5075 000 610	POA
Work surface adapter , for raising the epMotion® worktable by 5.5 cm, 4 feet	5070 752 001	£ 271.00
epBlue™ ID barcode and tracking software incl. manual barcode scanner , modular expansion of epBlue™ for barcode support. Incl. manual barcode reader with stand. Compatible with epBlue™ version 40.1 and higher	5075 002 701	POA
epBlue™ GxP software , for use in supporting process environments (according to GLP, GMP, 21 CFR part 11), as configuration option or for pre-installed epMotion® MultiCon versions with epBlue™ version 40.1 to 40.7, with epBlue™ GxP software, corresponding firmware, certificates	5075 002 728	POA
epMotion® Editor 40 , software CD ROM with instructions, used to create, edit and simulate application on a PC, compatible with epBlue™ version >40.x	5075 014 220	POA
epMotion® Editor 40 , additional software license	5075 014 300	POA
Enhanced Feature Set 1 , license for epBlue™ additional features: Calculated , samples; Automatic tool selection; Start at command; Email notification, requires service visit and epBlue >40.6	5075 000 964	£ 646.00



epMotion® Dispensing tools

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 99

	Order no.	Price
Holder for 6 dispensing tools	5075 774 003	£ 246.00
TS 10 single channel dispensing tool , single-channel, 0.2 – 10 µL	5280 000 100	POA
TS 50 single-channel dispensing tool , single-channel, 1.0 – 50 µL	5280 000 010	POA
TS 300 single-channel dispensing tool , single-channel, 20 – 300 µL	5280 000 037	POA
TS 1000 single-channel dispensing tool , single-channel, 40 – 1,000 µL	5280 000 053	POA
TM 10-8 eight-channel dispensing tool , 8-channel, 0.2 – 10 µL	5280 000 304	POA
TM 50-8 eight-channel dispensing tool , 8-channel, 1.0 – 50 µL	5280 000 215	POA
TM 300-8 eight-channel dispensing tool , 8-channel, 20 – 300 µL	5280 000 231	POA
TM 1000-8 eight-channel dispensing tool , 8-channel, 40 – 1,000 µL	5280 000 258	POA

epMotion® Reservoir Racks and Modules

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 100

	Order no.	Price
ReservoirRack , for presenting 10 mL, 30 mL and 100 mL reagent reservoirs. Up to 7 reservoirs or Reservoir Rack modules can be presented.	5075 754 002	£ 134.00
Adapter sleeves , to retrofit the 1.5/2.0 mL thermoracks for use with 0.5 mL vessels, 25 pcs.	5075 772 000	£ 221.00
Gripper Tower , enables positioning epT.I.P.S.® Motion Reload trays in the parking position of the gripper and holds the gripper when it is not in use; only for use with epMotion® 5073 as of serial number 6000	5075 751 895	£ 435.00
Reservoir Rack Module NGS , for use with epMotion® ReservoirRacks, for distributing samples and reagents for NGS-specific applications, space for 20 x ILMN tubes, 4 x Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, 4 x Eppendorf Tubes 1.5 mL	5075 751 917	£ 633.00
Reservoir Rack Module PCR , for use with epMotion® ReservoirRacks, for distributing samples and reagents for PCR, space for 48 x PCR tubes 0.2 mL incl. 2 x strip adapters 0.2 mL, (alternatively, space sufficient for 16 index tubes and up to 32 x PCR tubes 0.2 mL), 12 x Eppendorf Tubes 1.5/2.0 mL, 1 x tube 5.0 mL	5075 751 933	£ 679.00
Reservoir Rack Module Tips , for use with epMotion® ReservoirRacks, for providing up to 16 epT.I.P.S.® Motion per module and up to 7 modules per ReservoirRack (112 tips in total), set consisting of 7 modules	5075 751 950	£ 407.00
TipHolder , for epT.I.P.S.® Motion Reloads	5075 751 399	£ 355.00
TipHolder 73 , enables positioning epT.I.P.S.® Motion Reload trays above a rack of epT.I.P.S.® Motion and thus doubles the tip capacity in an ANSI/SLAS position, reusable and autoclavable, epBlue 40.7 or higher required	5075 751 879	£ 398.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 8 x PCR tubes 0.2 mL	5075 799 049	£ 279.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 4 x Safe-Lock tubes 0.5/1.5/2.0 mL	5075 799 081	£ 297.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 4 x Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL	5075 799 340	£ 291.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 4 x reaction vessels Ø 12 mm	5075 799 103	£ 297.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 4 x reaction vessels Ø 16 mm	5075 799 120	£ 297.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 4 x reaction vessels Ø 17 mm	5075 799 162	£ 297.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 2 x reaction vessels Ø 29 mm	5075 799 189	£ 297.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 1 x reservoir 10 mL	5075 799 421	£ 121.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 1 x reservoir 30 mL	5075 799 146	£ 121.00
ReservoirRack Module TC , for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 1 x reservoir 100 mL	5075 799 260	£ 121.00
epMotion® reservoir 10 mL , small-volume container for reagent presentation on the epMotion®, can only be inserted with the Reservoir Rack; production batch testing, certified, 10 mL, PCR clean, 10 x 5 reservoirs in the bag, polypropylene	0030 126 521	£ 141.00
epMotion® reservoir 30 mL , large-volume container for reagent presentation on the epMotion®, can only be inserted with the Reservoir Rack; production batch testing, certified, 30 mL, PCR clean, 10 x 5 reservoirs in the bag, polypropylene	0030 126 505	£ 141.00
epMotion® reservoir 100 mL , large-volume container for reagent presentation on the epMotion®, can only be inserted with the Reservoir Rack; production batch testing, certified, 100 mL, PCR clean, 10 x 5 reservoirs in the bag, polypropylene	0030 126 513	£ 141.00
epMotion® reservoir 400 mL , large-volume container for reagent presentation on the epMotion®; production batch testing, certified, 400 mL, PCR clean, 400 mL, 10 reservoirs, PCR clean, autoclavable, polypropylene, polypropylene	5075 751 364	£ 187.00
epMotion® reservoir 195 mL , low dead volume reservoir, single well with 96 cavities, PCR clean, 4 x 5 reservoirs, 195 mL, polypropylene	0030 126 556	£ 281.00



epMotion® Thermoracks and Plate Accessories

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 101

	Order no.	Price
Thermorack CB , for up to 384 x 0.1 mL strip tubes in the Qiagen® Rotor-Gene®	5075 767 031	£ 956.00
Eppendorf Magnum FLX® Magnet Adapter , universal ring magnet plate for rapid magnetic bead separation. Supports most 96-well plates (standard, PCR, deepwell)	5075 751 836	£ 1,477.00
Thermorack Rotor/Tubes , for temperature controlled pipetting of Qiagen® Rotor-Disc® 72/100 and 20 tubes 1.5/2.0 mL	5075 751 526	£ 765.00
Thermoblock PCR 96 OC , for temperature control and safe piercing of sealed, semi-skirted PCR plates with orientation control	5075 751 666	£ 621.00
Thermoadapter for PCR , for temperature control of PCR plates, 96 wells, skirted	5075 787 008	£ 579.00
Thermoadapter for PCR , for temperature control of PCR plates, 384 wells, skirted	5075 788 004	£ 633.00
Thermoadapter Frosty , combination of height adapter and PCR-Cooler, for cooling skirted PCR plates	5075 789 000	£ 526.00
Lid for Thermorack Rotor/Tubes , with adapter for placing the lid on the epMotion® worktable	5075 751 640	£ 238.00
Thermoblock DWP 2000 , for 2 mL Eppendorf Deepwell Plates 96/2000	5075 751 330	£ 445.00
Thermoadapter DWP 96 , for Deepwell Plates 96/1000	5075 751 054	POA
Thermoadapter LC Sample , for MagNA Pure LC sample cartridge	5075 751 305	POA
Thermorack , for 24 Safe-Lock tubes, temperable, 0.5/1.5/2.0 mL	5075 769 000	£ 780.00
Thermorack , for 24 Safe-Lock tubes, temperable, 1.5/2.0 mL	5075 771 004	£ 742.00
Thermorack TMX , for 24 Safe-Lock micro test tubes, 0.5 mL/1.5 mL/2.0 mL	5075 751 160	£ 749.00
Thermorack TMX , for 24 Safe-Lock tubes, temperable, 1.5/2.0 mL	5075 751 186	£ 749.00
Thermorack , for 24 Cryo tubes	5075 777 055	£ 745.00
Thermoblock for PCR , for temperature control of 96 vessels 0.2 mL, 77 PCR tubes 0.5 mL or one PCR plate 96 wells, semi-skirted	5075 766 000	£ 579.00
Thermoblock for PCR , for temperature control of PCR plate 384 wells, semi-skirted	5075 767 007	£ 633.00
Thermoadapter for Microplate 96/V/U , for holding and temperature control of Eppendorf Microplates with V or U bottom	5075 751 577	£ 449.00
CycleLock mats , 5 sealing mats, frame not included, PCR clean	0030 126 548	£ 59.20
Elution plate adapter , for processing micro tubes in racks	5075 785 030	£ 83.90
CycleLock Starter Set , 1 frame and 8 mats for automated sealing of Eppendorf PCR plates, can only be used with Mastercycler® ep, PCR clean	0030 126 530	£ 229.00
Gripper , incl. holder, for transporting plates on the worktable and automatic operation of the vacuum manifold, additionally order Gripper Tower 5075 751 895 for 5073 with SN > 6000	5282 000 018	POA
Modification kit TMX for 5075I , to modify a 5075I with Eppendorf ThermoMixer® to a 5075t (for units SN>4000)	5075 000 630	POA

epMotion® 96 Accessories

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 101

	Order no.	Price
Loading frame for epMotion® 96	5069 072 005	£ 263.00
Adapter 384-well plate for epMotion® 96	5069 073 001	£ 98.30
Upgrade set 2-position slider for epMotion® 96	5069 074 008	POA



epMotion® Tuberacks, Adapters and Vacuum Modules

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 102

	Order no.	Price
PrepRack for 24 Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes 2 mL , for nucleic acid preparation	5073 751 006	POA
Rack Smart , for holding one tube rack of SmartCycler™ reaction tubes	5075 790 009	£ 225.00
Rack LC 20 µL/100 µL , for up to 96 × 20 µL or 100 µL LightCycler capillaries for use with Centrifuge 5804/5804 R or 5810/5810 R and other devices, set of 2	5075 795 000	POA
Rack ILMN tubes , Rack for single tubes, 40 × ø 8.4 mm and 12 × ø 11.2 mm, transportable, autoclavable	5075 751 747	£ 450.00
Rack for single test tubes , for presenting Eppendorf reaction vessels, glass or plastic tubes, not temperable		
Ø 17 mm × 100 mm max. length	5075 761 009	£ 246.00
Ø 17 mm × 60 mm max. length	5075 775 000	£ 246.00
Ø 16 mm × 100 mm max. length	5075 760 002	£ 246.00
Ø 16 mm × 60 mm max. length	5075 776 006	£ 246.00
Ø 15 mm × 100 mm max. length	5075 792 028	£ 246.00
Ø 15 mm × 60 mm max. length	5075 792 044	£ 246.00
Ø 14 mm × 100 mm max. length	5075 792 001	£ 246.00
Ø 14 mm × 60 mm max. length	5075 792 060	£ 246.00
Ø 13 mm × 100 mm max. length	5075 762 005	£ 246.00
Ø 13 mm × 60 mm max. length	5075 792 087	£ 246.00
Ø 12 mm × 100 mm max. length	5075 763 001	£ 246.00
Ø 12 mm × 60 mm max. length	5075 792 109	£ 246.00
Rack , for 24 HPLC tubes, Ø 12 mm × 40 mm max. length	5075 792 125	£ 246.00
Rack , for 96 screw cap tubes, 1.5/2.0 mL	5075 791 005	£ 627.00
Rack for 24 tubes , for 24 Safe-Lock tubes, no tempering		
0.5/1.5/2.0 mL	5075 751 453	£ 443.00
1.5/2.0 mL	5075 751 275	£ 422.00
Holder for Vac Frame	5075 778 009	£ 345.00
Vacuum lid	5075 779 005	£ 238.00
Mat for vacuum lid	5075 793 008	£ 163.00
Vac Frame 1 , 16 mm height, recommended for filter plates from 5Prime, Invitek	5075 784 009	£ 722.00
Vac Frame 2 , 26 mm height, recommended for filter plates from MN, Promega or Qiagen	5075 785 005	£ 722.00
Anticontamination plate adapter , for vacuum processes with foaming solutions in multiwell plates, set of 10	5075 794 004	£ 38.70
Vac Thermo lid	5075 796 007	POA
Collection plate adapter MN , type for VAC station	5075 785 064	£ 82.60
TMX expansion board VAC , order with 5075 000.628	5075 000 636	POA

epMotion® Waste Accessories

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 103

	Order no.	Price
Waste bag holder , for epMotion® 5070/5073/5075 waste position	5075 753 103	£ 99.20
Liquid Waste Tub 400 mL , to mount in waste bag holder and waste container of epMotion®, with lid, autoclavable, working volume 400 mL	5075 751 720	£ 101.00
Liquid Waste Tub, incl. lid , to mount in the waste box, autoclavable, working volume 115 mL	5075 751 500	£ 92.20
Waste container with ring , for holding used pipette tips	5075 753 006	£ 104.00
Waste bags bio. , for epMotion® 5070/5073/5075 waste position, up to 7 L volume, ideal for disposing of biologically hazardous waste, autoclavable, PP material, thickness 50 µm, transparent, 50 bags	5075 751 763	£ 25.90
Waste bags , for epMotion® 5070/5073/5075 waste position, up to 7 L volume, ideal for disposing of non hazardous waste, autoclavable, PP material, thickness 50 µm, transparent, 50 bags	5075 751 780	£ 23.10

epMotion® Height adapters

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 103

	Order no.	Price
epMotion® height adapter , for leveling labware, enables faster plate processing		
85 mm	5075 751 003	£ 345.00
55 mm	5075 752 000	£ 345.00
40 mm, for pipette tips	5075 755 009	£ 345.00

Sample Handling



SmartExtender

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 111

	Order no.	Price
SmartExtender , 1.5 mL	5322 000 008	£ 633.00

Eppendorf ThermoMixer® C

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 110-111

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® C , basic device without thermoblock, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5382 000 031	£ 2,323.00

Eppendorf ThermoStat™ C

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 112

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf ThermoStat™ C , basic device without thermoblock, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5383 000 035	£ 1,589.00
Eppendorf ThermoTop® , with <i>condens.protect</i> technology	5308 000 003	£ 407.00
SmartExtender , 1.5 mL	5322 000 008	£ 633.00

Eppendorf SmartBlock for Eppendorf ThermoMixer® C and Eppendorf ThermoStat™ C

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 110-114

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 0.5 mL , thermoblock for 24 reaction vessels 0.5 mL, incl. Transfer Rack 0.5 mL	5361 000 031	£ 482.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 1.5 mL , thermoblock for 24 reaction vessels 1.5 mL, incl. Transfer Rack 1.5/2.0 mL	5360 000 038	£ 482.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 2.0 mL , thermoblock for 24 reaction vessels 2.0 mL, incl. Transfer Rack 1.5/2.0 mL	5362 000 035	£ 482.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 5 mL , thermoblock for 8 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, 8 × 5.0 mL reaction vessels	5309 000 007	£ 482.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 15 mL , thermoblock for 8 conical tubes 15 mL	5366 000 021	£ 482.00
Adapter 25 mL for Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 50 mL , Set consisting of 4 adapters and removal tool	5365 000 109	£ 126.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 50 mL , thermoblock for 4 conical tubes 50 mL	5365 000 028	£ 482.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 12 mm , thermoblock for 24 reaction vessels, diameter up to 12 mm, height 35 mm – 76 mm	5364 000 024	£ 599.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ cryo , thermoblock for 24 cryo tubes, 1.5 mL – 2 mL, max. external diameter 12.5 mm, all base designs	5367 000 025	£ 482.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ PCR 96 , thermoblock for PCR plates 96, incl. lid	5306 000 006	£ 599.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ PCR 384 , thermoblock for PCR plates 384, incl. lid	5307 000 000	£ 599.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ DWP 500 , thermoblock for Eppendorf Deepwell Plates 96/500 µL, incl. lid	5316 000 004	£ 599.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ DWP 1000 , thermoblock for Eppendorf Deepwell Plate 96/1,000 µL, incl. lid	5310 000 002	£ 599.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ plates , thermoblock for microplates and Deepwell Plates, incl. lid	5363 000 039	£ 599.00
Lid , for Eppendorf ThermoMixer® F0.5/F1.5/F2.0 and FP, for Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 0.5 – 2.0 mL, plates, PCR 96, PCR 384, and DWP	5363 000 233	£ 108.00
Transfer Rack 0.5 mL , for Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 0.5 mL	3880 000 305	£ 37.80
Transfer Rack 1.5/2.0 mL , for Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 1.5 mL and Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 2.0 mL	3880 000 151	£ 37.80

Eppendorf ThermoTop®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 115

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf ThermoTop®, with <i>condens.protect</i> technology	5308 000 003	£ 407.00

Eppendorf ThermoMixer® F

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 116

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® FP, with thermoblock for microplates and deepwell plates, including lid, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5385 000 032	£ 2,372.00
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® F0.5, with thermoblock for 24 reaction vessels 0.5 mL, 200 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5386 000 036	£ 2,278.00
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® F1.5, with thermoblock for 24 reaction vessels 1.5 mL, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5384 000 039	£ 2,222.00
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® F2.0, with thermoblock for 24 reaction vessels 2.0 mL, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5387 000 030	£ 2,222.00
Eppendorf ThermoTop®, with <i>condens.protect</i> technology	5308 000 003	£ 407.00
SmartExtender, 1.5 mL	5322 000 008	£ 633.00

MixMate®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 117

	Order no.	Price
MixMate®, basic device without tube holders, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5353 000 537	£ 1,539.00
Tube Holder 0.5 mL, for 24 x 0.5 mL reaction vessels	5353 040 121	£ 81.40
Tube Holder 1.5/2.0 mL, for 24 x 1.5 mL or 2.0 mL reaction vessels	5353 040 130	£ 81.40
Tube Holder 5/15 mL, for 8 x 5/15 mL conical tubes	5353 040 148	£ 81.40
Tube Holder 25/50 mL, for 4 x 25/50 mL conical tubes	5353 040 156	£ 81.40
Tube Holder PCR 96, for 96 x 0.2 mL PCR tubes, PCR strips or 1 x 96-well PCR plate, semi-skirted or unskirted	5353 040 113	£ 81.40

IsoTherm-System®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 119

	Order no.	Price
IsoTherm-System® starter set, includes IsoSafe, IsoRack, 0 °C IsoPack and -21 °C IsoPack		
for 0.5 mL tubes	3880 000 011	£ 133.00
for 1.5/2.0 mL tubes	3880 001 018	£ 133.00
IsoPack and IsoRack set, includes one IsoPack and one IsoRack		
for 0.5 mL vessels, 0 °C	3880 000 160	£ 43.90
for 0.5 mL vessels, -21 °C	3880 000 178	£ 43.90
for 1.5/2.0 mL vessels, 0 °C	3880 001 166	£ 43.90
for 1.5/2.0 mL vessels, -21 °C	3880 001 174	£ 43.90
IsoSafe and IsoPack, includes 1 IsoSafe and 3 IsoPack		
for 1.5/2.0 mL vessels, 0 °C	3880 001 026	£ 145.00
for 1.5/2.0 mL vessels, -21 °C	3880 001 042	£ 145.00

PCR-Cooler

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 119

	Order no.	Price
PCR-Cooler 0.2 mL Starter Set, 1 pink, 1 blue	3881 000 015	£ 87.90
PCR-Cooler 0.2 mL, Pink	3881 000 023	£ 47.90
PCR-Cooler 0.2 mL, Blue	3881 000 031	£ 47.90

Eppendorf Tubes® 3810X

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 121

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Tubes® 3810X, 1.5 mL, g-safe® centrifugation stability		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 1,000 pcs.	0030 125 150	£ 33.20
Eppendorf Quality™, yellow, 1,000 pcs.	0030 125 207	£ 54.30
Eppendorf Quality™, red, 1,000 pcs.	0030 125 193	£ 54.30
Eppendorf Quality™, blue, 1,000 pcs.	0030 125 177	£ 54.30
Eppendorf Quality™, green, 1,000 pcs.	0030 125 185	£ 54.30
PCR clean, colorless, 1,000 pcs.	0030 125 215	£ 35.50
Storage Box 8 x 8, for 64 tubes 1 – 2 mL, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 524	£ 23.20
Eppendorf Tube Rack, 36 positions, for 1.5 mL and 2.0 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 819	£ 37.80

Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 122-123

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes, 0.5 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 500 tubes	0030 121 023	£ 38.90
Eppendorf Quality™, yellow, 500 tubes	0030 121 112	£ 51.50
Eppendorf Quality™, red, 500 tubes	0030 121 120	£ 51.50
Eppendorf Quality™, blue, 500 tubes	0030 121 139	£ 51.50
Eppendorf Quality™, green, 500 tubes	0030 121 147	£ 51.50
Eppendorf Quality™, assorted colors (per 100), 500 tubes	0030 121 708	£ 42.10
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 500 tubes (10 bags x 50 tubes)	0030 123 603	£ 45.90
PCR clean, amber (light protection), 500 tubes	0030 121 155	£ 55.10
PCR clean, colorless, 500 tubes	0030 123 301	£ 42.20
Biopur®, colorless, 50 tubes, individually packed	0030 121 570	£ 26.10
Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes, 1.5 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 086	£ 39.30
Eppendorf Quality™, yellow, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 159	£ 55.10
Eppendorf Quality™, red, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 167	£ 55.10
Eppendorf Quality™, blue, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 175	£ 55.10
Eppendorf Quality™, green, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 183	£ 55.10
Eppendorf Quality™, assorted colors (per 200), 1,000 tubes	0030 121 694	£ 42.10
Biopur®, colorless, 100 tubes, individually packed	0030 121 589	£ 26.70
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 500 tubes (10 bags x 50 tubes)	0030 123 611	£ 23.80
PCR clean, amber (light protection), 1,000 tubes	0030 120 191	£ 58.90
PCR clean, colorless, 1,000 tubes	0030 123 328	£ 42.20
Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes, 2.0 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 094	£ 53.70
Eppendorf Quality™, yellow, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 205	£ 72.10
Eppendorf Quality™, red, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 213	£ 72.10
Eppendorf Quality™, blue, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 221	£ 72.10
Eppendorf Quality™, green, 1,000 tubes	0030 120 230	£ 72.10
Eppendorf Quality™, assorted colors (per 200), 1,000 tubes	0030 121 686	£ 58.00
Biopur®, colorless, 100 tubes, individually packed	0030 121 597	£ 35.60
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 500 tubes (10 bags x 50 tubes)	0030 123 620	£ 32.70
PCR clean, amber (light protection), 1,000 tubes	0030 120 248	£ 76.30
PCR clean, colorless, 1,000 tubes	0030 123 344	£ 57.40
Storage Box 8 x 8, for 64 tubes 1 – 2 mL, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 524	£ 23.20
Eppendorf Tube Rack, 36 positions, for 1.5 mL and 2.0 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 819	£ 37.80



Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 124-125

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL with snap cap, 5.0 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 119 401	£ 33.90
PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 119 460	£ 38.00
Biopur®, colorless, 50 tubes, individually wrapped	0030 119 479	£ 42.00
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 119 606	£ 43.20
Sterile, colorless, 200 tubes (10 bags × 20 tubes)	0030 119 487	£ 42.00
PCR clean, amber (light protection), 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 119 452	£ 43.30
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL with snap cap starter pack, 5.0 mL, 400 tubes (2 packages with 2 bags of 100 each), 2 racks (with 12 locations each), white, 8 universal adapters for rotors with bore holes for 15 mL conical tubes, PCR clean, colorless	0030 119 380	£ 121.00
DNA LoBind® Tubes, DNA LoBind®, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 310	£ 45.90
Protein LoBind® Tubes, Protein LoBind®, 5.0 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 100 tubes (2 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 302	£ 36.10
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL with screw cap, 5.0 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 305	£ 42.90
PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 313	£ 49.50
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 321	£ 55.20
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 402	£ 56.20
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, amber (light protection), 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 330	£ 58.80
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL with screw cap, starter pack, 5.0 mL, 400 tubes (2 packages with 2 bags of 100 each), 2 racks (with 12 locations each), white, 8 universal adapters for rotors with bore holes for 15 mL conical tubes, PCR clean, colorless	0030 122 364	£ 130.00
DNA LoBind® Tubes, DNA LoBind®, 5.0 mL, with screw cap, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 348	£ 55.20
Protein LoBind® Tubes, Protein LoBind®, 5.0 mL, with screw cap, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 356	£ 75.20

Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL – System Accessories

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 124-125

	Order no.	Price
Tube Clip for Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, 5.0 mL, Eppendorf Quality™, 10 pcs.	0030 119 509	£ 20.00
Eppendorf Tube Rack, 12 positions, for 5.0 mL and 15 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 827	£ 37.80
Storage Box 5 × 5, for 25 tubes 5 mL, 4 pcs., height 64 mm, 2.5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 532	£ 32.70
Storage Box 5 × 5, for 25 tubes 5 mL screw cap, 2 pcs., height 76 mm, 3 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 613	£ 16.50
Rotor FA-45-12-17, aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, aluminum	5409 700 006	£ 689.00
Rotor FA-45-16-17, aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, for 16 × Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL	5427 750 002	£ 689.00
Rotor FA-45-20-17, incl. rotor lid, for 20 × Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL	5820 765 003	£ 1,104.00
Adapter, for 14 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 739 000	£ 231.00
Adapter, for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, 17 mm × 60 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 733 008	£ 69.30
Adapter, for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 747 001	£ 73.90
Adapter, for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 777 000	£ 64.20
Adapter, for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 746 005	£ 73.90
Adapter, for 1 Eppendorf Tube® 5.0 mL with snap cap, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 730 005	£ 64.20
Universal adapter, for 1 Eppendorf Tube® 5.0 mL, for rotors for conical 15 mL tubes, 8 pcs.	5820 732 008	£ 19.70
Adapter, for 8 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 793 005	£ 149.00
Exchangeable thermoblocks, for 8 × 5.0 mL Eppendorf Tubes®	5309 000 333	£ 480.00
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 5 mL, thermoblock for 8 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, 8 × 5.0 mL reaction vessels	5309 000 007	£ 482.00
ReservoirRack Module TC, for use in epMotion® ReservoirRacks, temperable, 4 × Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL	5075 799 340	£ 291.00



Eppendorf Conical Tubes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 127

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Conical Tubes 25 mL with SnapTec™ cap, 25 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 200 tubes (5 bags × 40 tubes)	0030 118 405	£ 48.90
PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (5 bags × 40 tubes)	0030 118 413	£ 52.60
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 150 tubes (6 bags × 25 tubes)	0030 118 421	£ 43.50
Eppendorf Conical Tubes 25 mL with SnapTec™ cap, 25 mL, Starter Pack, 4 Single Tube Stands, 6 adapters for rotors with bore for 50 mL conical tubes		
PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (5 bags × 40 tubes)	0030 118 502	£ 86.00
Eppendorf Conical Tubes 25 mL with screw cap, 25 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 410	£ 52.60
PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 429	£ 56.10
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 200 tubes (8 bags × 25 tubes)	0030 122 437	£ 59.80
Eppendorf Conical Tubes 25 mL with screw cap, 25 mL, Starter Pack, 4 Single Tube Stands, 6 adapters for rotors with bore for 50 mL conical tubes		
PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 500	£ 89.60

Eppendorf Conical Tubes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 129

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Conical Tubes, 15 mL		
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 500 tubes (10 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 151	£ 133.00
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, amber (light protection), 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 194	£ 53.30
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 100 tubes, individually wrapped	0030 122 259	£ 65.70
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 500 tubes (20 racks × 25 tubes)	0030 122 160	£ 146.00
Eppendorf Conical Tubes, 50 mL		
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 500 tubes (20 bags × 25 tubes)	0030 122 178	£ 160.00
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, amber (light protection), 200 tubes (8 bags × 25 tubes)	0030 122 224	£ 64.60
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 48 tubes, individually wrapped	0030 122 267	£ 37.40
Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free, colorless, 300 tubes (12 racks × 25 tubes)	0030 122 186	£ 125.00
Eppendorf Tube Rack, 12 positions, 6 for 5.0 mL and 15 mL tubes and 6 for 25 mL and 50 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 835	£ 37.80
Eppendorf Tube Rack, 12 positions, for 5.0 mL and 15 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 827	£ 37.80
DNA LoBind® Tubes, DNA LoBind®, 15 mL, conical tubes, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 208	£ 57.10
DNA LoBind® Tubes, DNA LoBind®, 50 mL, conical tubes, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 232	£ 68.50
Protein LoBind® Tubes, Protein LoBind®, 15 mL, conical tube, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 216	£ 76.10
Protein LoBind® Tubes, Protein LoBind®, 50 mL, conical tube, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 240	£ 88.70
Storage Box 5 × 5, freezer box, for 25 tubes 15 mL, 2 pcs., height 127 mm, 5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 583	£ 17.00
Storage Box 3 × 3, freezer box, for 9 tubes 50 mL and 4 tubes 15 mL, 2 pcs., height 127 mm, 5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 591	£ 17.00

Eppendorf Microplates 96 and 384

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 130-131

	Order no.	Price
Microplate 96/F, wells clear, RecoverMax® well design		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 106	£ 183.00
Sterile, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 602 102	£ 210.00
Microplate 96/U, wells clear, RecoverMax® well design		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 203	£ 183.00
Sterile, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 602 200	£ 210.00
Microplate 96/V, wells clear, RecoverMax® well design		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 300	£ 183.00
Sterile, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 602 307	£ 210.00
Microplate 384/F, wells clear, RecoverMax® well design		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 621 107	£ 465.00
Sterile, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 622 103	£ 537.00
Microplate 384/V, wells clear, RecoverMax® well design		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 621 301	£ 465.00
Sterile, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 622 308	£ 537.00

Assay/Reader Microplates

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 132-133	Order no.	Price
Microplate 96/F , wells white		
PCR clean, gray, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 475	£ 256.00
Microplate 96/U , wells white		
PCR clean, gray, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 572	£ 256.00
Microplate 96/V , wells white		
PCR clean, gray, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 670	£ 256.00
Microplate 384/V , wells white		
PCR clean, gray, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 621 670	£ 653.00
Microplate 96/F , wells black		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 700	£ 256.00
Microplate 96/U , wells black		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 807	£ 256.00
Microplate 96/V , wells black		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 601 904	£ 256.00
Microplate 384/V , wells black		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 621 905	£ 653.00
Microplate UV-VIS 96/F , wells clear		
PCR clean, colorless, 40 plates (4 bags × 10 plates)	0030 741 048	£ 433.00
Microplate VIS 96/F , wells clear		
PCR clean, colorless, 40 plates (4 bags × 10 plates)	0030 730 020	£ 58.90
Eppendorf Cell Imaging Plates , with lid, black with clear F-bottom, Sterile, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase-, human and bacterial DNA-free. Non-cytotoxic		
96-Well Cell Imaging Plate with 25 µm film bottom, individually wrapped, 20 pcs.	0030 741 013	POA

Eppendorf Deepwell Plates 96 and 384

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 134-135	Order no.	Price
Deepwell Plate 96/500 µL , wells clear, 500 µL		
PCR clean, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 501 101	£ 282.00
PCR clean, yellow, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 501 110	£ 282.00
PCR clean, green, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 501 136	£ 282.00
PCR clean, blue, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 501 144	£ 282.00
PCR clean, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 505 107	£ 766.00
Sterile, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 502 108	£ 326.00
Sterile, yellow, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 502 116	£ 326.00
Sterile, green, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 502 132	£ 326.00
Sterile, blue, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 502 140	£ 326.00
Sterile, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 506 103	£ 880.00
Deepwell Plate 96/1000 µL , wells clear, 1,000 µL		
PCR clean, white, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 209	£ 130.00
PCR clean, yellow, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 217	£ 130.00
PCR clean, green, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 233	£ 130.00
PCR clean, blue, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 241	£ 130.00
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (10 bags × 8 plates)	0030 505 204	£ 465.00
Sterile, white, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 205	£ 148.00
Sterile, yellow, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 213	£ 148.00
Sterile, green, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 230	£ 148.00
Sterile, blue, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 248	£ 148.00
Sterile, white, 80 plates (10 bags × 8 plates)	0030 506 200	£ 537.00
Deepwell Plate 96/2000 µL , wells clear, 2,000 µL		
PCR clean, white, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 306	£ 151.00

Eppendorf Deepwell Plates 96 and 384

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 134-135	Order no.	Price
Deepwell Plate 96/500 µL , wells clear, 500 µL		
PCR clean, yellow, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 314	£ 151.00
PCR clean, green, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 330	£ 151.00
PCR clean, blue, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 501 349	£ 151.00
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (10 bags × 8 plates)	0030 505 301	£ 551.00
Sterile, white, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 302	£ 177.00
Sterile, yellow, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 310	£ 177.00
Sterile, green, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 337	£ 177.00
Sterile, blue, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 502 345	£ 177.00
Sterile, white, 80 plates (10 bags × 8 plates)	0030 506 308	£ 638.00
Deepwell Plate 384/200 µL , wells clear, 200 µL		
PCR clean, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 521 102	£ 319.00
Sterile, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 522 109	£ 367.00
PCR clean, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 525 108	£ 862.00
Sterile, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 526 104	£ 991.00

Protein LoBind® Plates

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 136	Order no.	Price
Deepwell Plate 96/500 µL , Protein LoBind®, wells colorless, 500 µL		
PCR clean, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 504 100	£ 568.00
PCR clean, yellow, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 504 119	£ 568.00
PCR clean, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 508 106	£ 1,534.00
Deepwell Plate 96/1000 µL , Protein LoBind®, wells colorless, 1,000 µL		
PCR clean, white, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 504 208	£ 261.00
PCR clean, yellow, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 504 216	£ 261.00
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (10 bags × 8 plates)	0030 508 203	£ 934.00
Deepwell Plate 96/2000 µL , Protein LoBind®, wells colorless, 2,000 µL		
PCR clean, white, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 504 305	£ 308.00
Deepwell Plate 384/200 µL , Protein LoBind®, wells colorless, 200 µL		
PCR clean, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 524 101	£ 638.00
PCR clean, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 528 107	£ 1,722.00
Microplate 384/V-PP , Protein LoBind®, wells clear, 500 µL		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 624 300	£ 841.00
PCR clean, white, 240 plates (10 bags × 24 plates)	0030 628 306	£ 1,892.00

Protein LoBind® Tubes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 137	Order no.	Price
Protein LoBind® Tubes , Protein LoBind®, 0.5 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 100 tubes (2 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 094	£ 11.90
Protein LoBind® Tubes , Protein LoBind®, 1.5 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 100 tubes (2 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 116	£ 9.00
Protein LoBind® Tubes , Protein LoBind®, 2.0 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 100 tubes (2 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 132	£ 14.30
Protein LoBind® Tubes , Protein LoBind®, 5.0 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 100 tubes (2 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 302	£ 36.10
Protein LoBind® Tubes , Protein LoBind®, 5.0 mL, with screw cap, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 356	£ 75.20
Protein LoBind® Tubes , Protein LoBind®, 15 mL, conical tube, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 216	£ 76.10
Protein LoBind® Tubes , Protein LoBind®, 50 mL, conical tube, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 240	£ 88.70



DNA LoBind® Plates

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 138

	Order no.	Price
Deepwell Plate 96/500 µL , DNA LoBind®, wells colorless, 500 µL, LoBind®		
PCR clean, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 503 104	£ 313.00
PCR clean, blue, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 503 147	£ 313.00
PCR clean, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 507 100	£ 846.00
Deepwell Plate 96/1000 µL , DNA LoBind®, wells colorless, 1,000 µL, LoBind®		
PCR clean, white, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 503 201	£ 143.00
PCR clean, blue, 20 plates (5 bags × 4 plates)	0030 503 244	£ 143.00
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (10 bags × 8 plates)	0030 507 207	£ 512.00
Deepwell Plate 384/200 µL , DNA LoBind®, wells colorless, 200 µL, LoBind®		
PCR clean, white, 40 plates (5 bags × 8 plates)	0030 523 105	£ 352.00
PCR clean, white, 120 plates (10 bags × 12 plates)	0030 527 100	£ 948.00
Microplate 96/V-PP , DNA LoBind®, wells colorless, LoBind®		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 603 303	£ 197.00
Microplate 384/V-PP , DNA LoBind®, wells clear, 500 µL, LoBind®		
PCR clean, white, 80 plates (5 bags × 16 plates)	0030 623 304	£ 537.00
PCR clean, white, 240 plates (10 bags × 24 plates)	0030 627 300	£ 1,208.00

DNA LoBind® Tubes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 139

	Order no.	Price
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 0.5 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 250 tubes (5 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 035	£ 22.40
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 1.5 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 250 tubes (5 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 051	£ 12.40
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 2.0 mL, PCR clean, colorless, 250 tubes (5 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 078	£ 14.70
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 108 310	£ 45.90
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 5.0 mL, with screw cap, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 122 348	£ 55.20
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 15 mL, conical tubes, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 208	£ 57.10
DNA LoBind® Tubes , DNA LoBind®, 50 mL, conical tubes, PCR clean, colorless, 200 tubes (4 bags × 50 tubes)	0030 122 232	£ 68.50

Sealing options for Sample Preparation

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 140

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Storage Film , self-adhesive, PCR clean, 100 pcs. (2 bags × 50 pcs.)	0030 127 870	£ 114.00
Eppendorf Storage Foil , self-adhesive, PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 889	£ 103.00
Eppendorf Sealing Mat , for DWP 96/2000, PCR clean, 50 pcs. (5 bags × 10 pcs.)	0030 127 960	£ 130.00
Eppendorf Sealing Mat , for DWP 96/1000 and DWP 96/500, PCR clean, 50 pcs. (5 bags × 10 pcs.)	0030 127 978	£ 130.00
Eppendorf Plates® Lid , for MTP and DWP, PCR clean, 80 pcs. (5 bags × 16 pcs.)	0030 131 517	£ 100.00
Eppendorf Plates® Lid , for MTP and DWP, Sterile, 80 pcs. (5 bags × 16 pcs.)	0030 131 525	£ 125.00
Eppendorf Heat Sealing Film , PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 838	£ 151.00
Eppendorf Heat Sealing Foil , PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 854	£ 106.00

Eppendorf Tube and Cuvette Racks

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 140

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Tube Rack , 48 positions, for 0.5 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 800	£ 37.80
Eppendorf Tube Rack , 12 positions, for 5.0 mL and 15 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 827	£ 37.80
Eppendorf Tube Rack , 12 positions, 6 for 5.0 mL and 15 mL tubes and 6 for 25 mL and 50 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 835	£ 37.80
Eppendorf Cuvette Rack , 30 positions, for glass and plastic cuvettes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 851	£ 37.80
Eppendorf Tube Rack , 36 positions, for cryogenic tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 843	£ 37.80
Eppendorf Tube Rack , 36 positions, for 1.5 mL and 2.0 mL tubes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 819	£ 37.80



Micropestle

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 141

	Order no.	Price
Micropestle , for resuspending pellets in 1.5/2.0 mL vessels, 10 pcs.	0030 120 973	£ 36.10

Eppendorf Storage Boxes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 141

	Order no.	Price
Storage Box 10 × 10 , for 100 cryogenic tubes w. int. thread, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 508	£ 22.50
Storage Box 9 × 9 , for 81 screw cap (cryog.) tubes 1 – 2 mL, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 516	£ 23.20
Storage Box 9 × 9 , for 81 screw cap (cryog.) tubes 3 mL, 2 pcs., height 76 mm, 3 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 540	£ 16.10
Storage Box 9 × 9 , for 81 screw cap (cryog.) tubes 4 – 5 mL, 2 pcs., height 102 mm, 4 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 567	£ 16.50
Storage Box 8 × 8 , for 64 tubes 1 – 2 mL, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 524	£ 23.20
Storage Box 5 × 5 , for 25 tubes 5 mL, 4 pcs., height 64 mm, 2.5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 532	£ 32.70
Storage Box 5 × 5 , for 25 tubes 5 mL screw cap, 2 pcs., height 76 mm, 3 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 613	£ 16.50
Storage Box 5 × 5 , for 25 tubes 15 mL, 2 pcs., height 127 mm, 5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 583	£ 17.00
Storage Box 3 × 3 , for 9 tubes 25 mL, 2 pcs., height 89 mm, 3.5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 729	£ 17.20
Storage Box 3 × 3 , for 9 tubes 50 mL and 4 tubes 15 mL, 2 pcs., height 127 mm, 5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 591	£ 17.00

MiniSpin®/MiniSpin® plus

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 146

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge MiniSpin® , non-refrigerated, with Rotor F-45-12-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5452 000 060	£ 838.00
Centrifuge MiniSpin® plus , non-refrigerated, with Rotor F-45-12-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5453 000 060	£ 1,088.00
Rotor F-45-12-11 , angle 45°, 12 places, max. tube diameter 11 mm, incl. rotor lid and rotor nut, MiniSpin®/MiniSpin® plus	5452 720 008	£ 204.00
Rotor F-55-16-5 PCR , angle 55°, 16 places, max. tube diameter 5 mm, incl. rotor lid (aluminum), MiniSpin®/MiniSpin plus	5452 727 007	£ 230.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10

Centrifuge 5418 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 147

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5418 R , refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-18-11 and rotor lid, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5401 000 060	£ 3,816.00
Rotor FA-45-18-11 , aerosol-tight, 45° angle, 18 places, max. tube Ø 11 mm, incl. rotor lid (aluminum)	5418 707 005	£ 458.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10



Centrifuge 5420

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 148

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5420 , keypad, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5420 000 369	£ 1,358.00
Centrifuge 5420 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with aerosol-tight Rotor FA-24x2, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5420 000 164	£ 1,675.00
Rotor F-32x0.2-PCR , for 32 × 0.2 mL PCR tubes or 4 × 8 PCR tube strips, incl. rotor lid, for Centrifuge 5420	5495 404 007	£ 394.00
Rotor FA-24x2 , aerosol-tight, for 24 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid, for Centrifuge 5420	5495 400 001	£ 498.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10

Centrifuge 5425

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 151

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5425 , keypad, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5405 000 360	£ 1,711.00
Centrifuge 5425 , rotary knobs, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5405 000 760	£ 1,711.00
Centrifuge 5425 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with Rotor FA-24x2, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5405 000 166	£ 2,127.00
Centrifuge 5425 , rotary knobs, non-refrigerated, with Rotor FA-24x2, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5405 000 565	£ 2,127.00

Rotors for Centrifuge 5425/5425 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 152

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-24x2 , aerosol-tight, for 24 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 500 006	£ 540.00
Rotor FA-24x2-PTFE , aerosol-tight, with PTFE coating, for 24 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 503 005	£ 688.00
Rotor FA-10x5 , aerosol-tight, for 10 × 5.0 mL tubes (snap and screw cap), incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 505 008	£ 688.00
Rotor FA-18x2-Kit , aerosol-tight, for 18 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes or spin columns, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5495 508 007	£ 429.00
Rotor F-32x0.2-PCR , for 32 × 0.2 mL PCR tubes or 4 × 8 PCR strips, incl. rotor lid	5495 510 001	£ 393.00
Rotor S-96x0.2-PCR , for 96 × 0.2 mL PCR tubes or 12 × 8 PCR strips, incl. buckets	5495 512 004	£ 540.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 vessel 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 768 002	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 cryo tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 769 009	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 HPLC tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 770 007	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10

Centrifuge 5427 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 153

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5427 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5409 000 060	£ 4,622.00
Centrifuge 5427 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-12-17, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5409 000 660	£ 5,036.00
Centrifuge 5427 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-30-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5409 000 565	£ 4,874.00
Centrifuge 5427 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-48-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5409 000 260	£ 4,953.00

Rotors for Centrifuge 5427 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 155

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-45-48-11 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid	5409 710 001	£ 600.00
Rotor F-45-48-11 , incl. rotor lid, aluminum	5409 712 004	£ 435.00
Rotor FA-45-30-11 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, aluminum	5409 706 004	£ 514.00
Rotor F-45-30-11 , incl. rotor lid, aluminum	5409 708 007	£ 372.00
Rotor FA-45-24-11 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, aluminum	5409 702 009	£ 558.00
Rotor FA-45-24-11-Kit , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, aluminum	5409 704 001	£ 660.00
Rotor S-24-11-AT , aerosol-tight, stainless steel	5409 715 003	£ 887.00
Rotor F-45-48-5-PCR , aluminum	5409 714 007	£ 451.00
Rotor FA-45-12-17 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, aluminum	5409 700 006	£ 689.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 vessel 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 768 002	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 cryo tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 769 009	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 HPLC tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 770 007	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10

Centrifuge 5430 and Centrifuge 5430 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 156

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5430 , keypad, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5427 000 060	£ 2,701.00
Centrifuge 5430 , rotary knobs, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5427 000 660	£ 2,701.00
Centrifuge 5430 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-30-11 incl. rotor lid, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5427 000 260	£ 3,047.00
Centrifuge 5430 , rotary knobs, non-refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-30-11 incl. rotor lid, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5427 000 465	£ 3,047.00
Centrifuge 5430 R , keypad, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5428 000 255	£ 5,493.00
Centrifuge 5430 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5428 000 655	£ 5,493.00
Centrifuge 5430 R , keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-30-11 incl. rotor lid, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5428 000 060	£ 5,699.00
Centrifuge 5430 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-30-11 incl. rotor lid, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5428 000 460	£ 5,699.00

Rotors for Centrifuge 5430/5430 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 159

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-45-16-17 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, for 16 × Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL	5427 750 002	£ 689.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Rotor FA-45-48-11 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid	5427 754 008	£ 600.00
Rotor F-45-48-11 , incl. rotor lid	5427 755 004	£ 435.00
Rotor S-24-11-AT , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, stainless steel	5427 757 007	£ 887.00
Rotor FA-45-30-11 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid	5427 753 001	£ 514.00
Rotor FA-45-24-11-Kit , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid	5427 752 005	£ 660.00
Rotor F-45-30-11 , incl. rotor lid, PTFE coated	5427 712 003	£ 382.00
Rotor FA-45-24-11-HS , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, PTFE coated	5427 710 000	£ 533.00
Rotor F-35-6-30 , incl. rotor lid, with 6 adapters each for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes	5427 716 009	£ 1,036.00
Rotor A-2-MTP , incl. wind shield and rotor lid, with 2 buckets	5427 700 005	£ 1,036.00



Rotors for Centrifuge 5430/5430 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 159	Order no.	Price
Rotor F-45-64-5-PCR , incl. rotor lid and adapters	5427 714 006	£ 631.00
Rotor F-45-18-17-Cryo , incl. rotor lid and cryovial adapters	5427 705 007	£ 376.00
Adapter , for 1 cryo tubes (max. Ø 13 mm) or sealable centrifugation tubes (Ø 12.2 mm), max. length 50 mm, for Rotor F-45-18-17-Cryo, 6 pcs.	5702 752 002	£ 55.90
Adapter , for 1 vessel 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 768 002	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 cryo tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 769 009	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 HPLC tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 770 007	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 HPLC vessel 1.5 mL, for Rotor F-45-18-17-Cryo, 18 pcs.	5427 708 006	£ 104.00

Adapter options 6 x 15/50 mL conical tube rotor

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 159	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 tube 65 – 89 mm, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 740 007	£ 73.90
Adapter , for 1 tube 65 – 89 mm, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 742 000	£ 73.90
Adapter , for 1 tube 90 – 110 mm, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 741 003	£ 73.90
Adapter , for 1 tube 90 – 110 mm, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 743 006	£ 73.90
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube and blood collection tube 7 – 15 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 732 004	£ 74.70
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube and blood collection tube 7 – 15 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 734 007	£ 74.70
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube and blood collection tube 9 – 15 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 735 003	£ 74.70
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube and blood collection tube 9 – 15 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 738 002	£ 74.70
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 746 005	£ 73.90
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 747 001	£ 73.90
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 15 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 726 004	£ 68.30
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 30 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 736 000	£ 60.60
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 50 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 737 006	£ 60.60
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 50 mL, for Rotor F-35-6-30, small rotor bore, 2 pcs.	5427 727 000	£ 40.50
Adapter , for 1 Centriprep® 100 – 125 mm, for Rotor F-35-6-30, large rotor bore, 6 pcs.	5427 723 005	£ 111.00

Centrifuge 5702/5702 R/5702 RH

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 163	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5702 , rotary knobs, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5702 000 065	£ 1,494.00
Centrifuge 5702 , rotary knobs, with Rotor A-4-38 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 2 sets of 2 adapters, 230 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	5702 000 365	£ 2,456.00
Centrifuge 5702 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5703 000 060	£ 3,543.00
Centrifuge 5702 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-38 incl. adapters for 13/16 mm blood collection tubes, 2 sets of 2 adapters, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5703 000 360	£ 4,409.00
Centrifuge 5702 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-38 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 2 sets of 2 adapters, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5703 000 460	£ 4,300.00
Centrifuge 5702 RH , rotary knobs, refrigerated/heated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5704 000 060	£ 4,004.00

Rotor A-4-38 with round buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 164-165	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-4-38 with round buckets , 8 positions, max. Ø 38 mm, incl. 4 round buckets 100 mL	5702 720 003	£ 823.00
Round bucket 100 mL , for Rotor A-4-38, 4 pcs.	5702 722 006	£ 464.00
Caps for 100 mL round buckets , aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5702 721 000	£ 49.50

Adapter for Rotor A-4-38 with round buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 164-165	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tubes 85/100 mL, 38 mm × 106 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 718 009	£ 77.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tubes 15 mL, 17.2 mm × 121 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 732 001	£ 77.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 50 mL, 30 mm × 115 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 734 004	£ 77.00
Adapter , for 2 conical tubes 15 mL, 17.2 mm × 121 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 723 002	£ 138.00
Adapter , for 4 tubes 1.5 – 2.0 mL, 11 mm × 43 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 745 006	£ 144.00
Adapter , for 4 round-bottom tubes 4 – 10 mL, 16 mm × 100 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 735 000	£ 138.00
Adapter , for 4 round-bottom tubes 9 – 15 mL, 17.5 mm × 100 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 724 009	£ 138.00
Adapter , for 4 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 7 mL, 13.5 mm × 100 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 719 005	£ 138.00
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, 17 mm × 60 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 733 008	£ 69.30
Adapter , for 5 round-bottom tubes 1 – 1.4 mL, 8.5 mm × 100 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 736 007	£ 138.00
Adapter , for 5 round-bottom tubes 2 – 7 mL, 12.5 mm × 100 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 737 003	£ 138.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , 30 mm × 83 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 734 004	£ 77.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , 30 mm × 83 mm, for 100 mL round bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 2 pcs.	5702 734 004	£ 77.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor A-4-38 with rectangular buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 166	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-4-38 , 8 positions, max. Ø 38 mm, without buckets	5702 740 004	£ 449.00
Rectangular bucket 90 mL , for Rotor A-4-38, 4 pcs.	5702 709 000	£ 279.00

Adapter for Rotor A-4-38 with rectangular buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 166	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 10 round-bottom tubes 5 – 7 mL, for 90 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 13 mm × 100 mm, 2 pcs.	5702 710 008	£ 70.40
Adapter , for 2 round-bottom tubes 25 mL, for 90 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 25 mm × 100 mm, 2 pcs.	5702 716 006	£ 70.40
Adapter , for 4 round-bottom tubes 20 mL, for 90 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 22 mm × 100 mm, 2 pcs.	5702 713 007	£ 70.40
Adapter , for 6 round-bottom tubes 15 mL, for 90 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 17.5 mm × 100 mm, 2 pcs.	5702 712 000	£ 49.50
Adapter , for 8 round-bottom tubes 9 mL, for 90 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 14.5 mm × 100 mm, 2 pcs.	5702 711 004	£ 70.40
Adapter , for 9 round-bottom tubes 75 – 100 mm, for 90 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-38, 12 mm × 100 mm, 2 pcs.	5702 763 004	£ 69.30

Rotors for Centrifuge 5702/5702 R/5702 RH

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 167	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-8-17 , 8 × 15 mL, without adapter, without rubber mats	5702 700 002	£ 222.00
Rotor F-35-30-17 , incl. 30 steel sleeves for 15 mL vessels, with 20 adapters for conical tubes and 30 rubber mats	5702 704 008	£ 544.00
Rotor F-35-30-17 , incl. 10 steel sleeves for 15 mL vessels, with 10 adapters for conical tubes and 10 rubber mats	5702 705 004	£ 362.00
Rotor F-45-24-11 , 45° angle, 24 places, max. Ø 11 mm, without lid	5702 746 002	£ 330.00
Rotor F-45-18-17-Cryo , without rotor lid, without adapters	5702 747 009	£ 378.00
Adapter , for 1 cryo tubes (max. Ø 13 mm) or sealable centrifugation tubes (Ø 12.2 mm), max. length 50 mm, for Rotor F-45-18-17-Cryo, 6 pcs.	5702 752 002	£ 55.90
Adapter , for 1 HPLC vessel 1.5 mL, for Rotor F-45-18-17-Cryo, 18 pcs.	5427 708 006	£ 104.00

Centrifuge 5804/5804 R and 5810/5810 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 170

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5804 , keypad, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5804 000 060	£ 3,149.00
Centrifuge 5804 R , keypad, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5805 000 060	£ 5,595.00
Centrifuge 5810 , keypad, non-refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5810 000 060	£ 4,134.00
Centrifuge 5810 R , keypad, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5811 000 065	£ 6,930.00

Centrifuge Packages

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 173

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5702 , rotary knobs, non-refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-38 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 2 sets of 2 adapters, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5702 000 365	£ 2,456.00
Centrifuge 5702 R , rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-38 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 2 sets of 2 adapters, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5703 000 460	£ 4,300.00
Centrifuge 5804 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-44 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5804 000 360	£ 4,209.00
Centrifuge 5804 R , keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-44 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5805 000 365	£ 6,412.00
Centrifuge 5804 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with Rotor S-4-72 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5804 000 565	£ 5,058.00
Centrifuge 5804 R , keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4-72 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5805 000 665	£ 7,047.00
Centrifuge 5810 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-62 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5810 000 365	£ 5,514.00
Centrifuge 5810 R , keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-62 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5811 000 360	£ 8,031.00
Centrifuge 5810 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-81 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5810 000 460	£ 6,200.00
Centrifuge 5810 R , keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor A-4-81 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5811 000 465	£ 8,717.00
Centrifuge 5810 , keypad, non-refrigerated, Classic Cell Culture Solution, with Rotor S-4-104 including 4 adapters for 5/15 mL tubes and 4 adapters for 50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5810 000 560	£ 6,639.00
Centrifuge 5810 R , keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4-104 incl. adapters for 15/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5811 000 660	£ 9,152.00
Centrifuge 5810 , keypad, non-refrigerated, with Rotor S-4-104 incl. adapters for 13/16 mm round-bottom tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5810 000 665	£ 6,639.00
Centrifuge 5810 R , keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor S-4-104 incl. adapters for 13/16 mm round-bottom tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5811 000 865	£ 9,152.00

Rotors for Centrifuge 5804/5804 R/5810/5810 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 176-177

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-45-20-17 , incl. rotor lid, for 20 × Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL	5820 765 003	£ 1,104.00
Adapter , for 1 vessel 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 768 002	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 cryo tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 769 009	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 HPLC tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 770 007	£ 28.50
Rotor FA-45-48-11 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, for 48 × 1.5/2.0 mL tubes	5820 760 001	£ 1,104.00
Rotor F-45-30-11 , incl. rotor lid, for 30 × 1.5/2.0 mL reaction vessels	5804 715 004	£ 536.00
Rotor FA-45-30-11 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, for 30 × 1.5/2.0 mL reaction vessels	5804 726 006	£ 665.00

Rotors for Centrifuge 5804/5804 R/5810/5810 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 178

	Order no.	Price
Rotor F-35-48-17 , for 24 × 15 mL conical tubes, incl. 24 steel sleeves and adapters	5820 771 003	£ 544.00
Rotor F-35-48-17 , for 40 × 15 mL conical tubes, incl. 48 steel sleeves and adapters	5820 772 000	£ 760.00
Rotor T-60-11 , incl. rotor lid, for 1.5/2.0 mL tubes, without adapter	5804 730 003	£ 1,218.00
Adapter , for 10 reaction vessels 1.5/2.0 mL, for Rotor T-60-11, 6 pcs.	5804 731 000	£ 169.00
Adapter , for 20 reaction vessels 0.4 mL, for Rotor T-60-11, 6 pcs.	5804 732 006	£ 169.00
Rotor F-45-48-PCR , for 6 × 8, 6 × 5 PCR tube strips, 48 × 0.2 mL individual PCR tubes	5804 735 005	£ 501.00

Rotor A-2-DWP-AT

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 178

	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-2-DWP-AT , incl. 2 buckets, 2 aerosol-tight caps and 2 plate carriers	5820 710 004	£ 1,873.00

Rotors for Centrifuge 5804/5804 R/5810/5810 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 179

	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 cell culture flask, for Rotors A-4-81-MTP/Flex	5825 719 000	£ 147.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR plate (96 wells), for 96-well PCR plates, used in A-4-81-MTP/Flex, A-4-62-MTP, A-2-DWP-AT and A-2-DWP	5825 711 009	£ 123.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR plate (384 wells), for 384-well PCR plates, used in A-4-81-MTP/Flex, A-4-62-MTP, A-2-DWP-AT and A-2-DWP	5825 713 001	£ 96.60
Adapter , for 24 vessels in the IsoRack 0.5 mL, for Rotor A-4-81 (MTP), 2 pcs.	5825 708 008	£ 118.00
Adapter , for 24 vessels in the IsoRack 1.5/2.0 mL, for Rotor A-4-81 (MTP), 2 pcs.	5825 709 004	£ 118.00
CombiSlide Adapter , for 12 slides Combi Slide, for Rotors A-2-MTP and A-4-81 (MTP), 2 pcs.	5825 706 005	£ 242.00

Rotor A-2-DWP

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 179

	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-2-DWP , Deepwell plates rotor, incl. 2 buckets	5804 740 009	£ 1,372.00

Rotor S-4-104

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 180-181

	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4-104		
incl. 4 × 750 mL round buckets	5820 740 000	£ 2,367.00
Rotor S-4-104 , aerosol-tight capable		
incl. 4 plate buckets	5820 754 001	£ 2,367.00
Rotor S-4-104		
without buckets	5820 755 008	£ 1,105.00
Plate bucket , for Rotor S-4-104, aerosol-tight capable, incl. plate carrier, 2 pcs.	5820 744 006	£ 609.00
Plate bucket , for Rotor S-4-104, aerosol-tight capable, incl. plate carrier, 4 pcs.	5820 743 000	£ 1,124.00
Round bucket 750 mL , for Rotor S-4-104, 2 pcs.	5820 742 003	£ 683.00
Round bucket 750 mL , for Rotor S-4-104, aerosol-tight capable, 4 pcs.	5820 741 007	£ 1,304.00
Caps , rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, plate bucket, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5820 748 001	£ 164.00
Caps for 750 mL/1000 mL , for rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, S-4x1000, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5820 747 005	£ 150.00
Wide-neck bottle 750 mL , for Rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, S-4x1000, 2 pcs.	5820 708 000	£ 152.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4-104

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 180-181	Order no.	Price
Plate bucket , for Rotor S-4-104, aerosol-tight capable, incl. plate carrier, 2 pcs.	5820 744 006	£ 609.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 14 tubes 14 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 748 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 27 round-bottom tubes 5 mL FACS, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 747 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for bottle 500 mL Corning®, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 745 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 14 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 734 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 5.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 736 001	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 743 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 23 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 738 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 250 mL flat, 175 – 225/ 250 mL conical, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 741 005	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 50 reaction vessels 1.5/2.0 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 740 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 5 tubes 50 mL conical, skirted, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 732 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf bottle 750 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 744 004	£ 123.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor A-4-81

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 182-183	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-4-81 , for 500 mL rectangular buckets or MTP/Flex buckets, incl. 4 x 500 mL rectangular buckets	5810 718 007	£ 2,187.00
Rotor A-4-81 , without buckets	5810 743 001	£ 1,029.00
Rotor A-4-81-MTP/Flex , Swing-bucket rotor, incl. 4 MTP/Flex buckets	5810 725 003	£ 2,187.00
Bucket for 7 x 50 mL conical tubes , for Rotor A-4-81, 4 pcs.	5825 730 003	£ 1,325.00
Rectangular bucket 500 mL , for Rotor A-4-81, 4 pcs.	5810 730 007	£ 1,417.00
Cap , aerosol-tight, for 500 mL rectangular bucket, 2 pcs.	5810 724 007	£ 138.00
Wide-neck bottle 500 mL , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, 500 mL, rectangular, 2 pcs.	5820 707 003	£ 154.00
Wide-neck bottle 400 mL , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, 400 mL, lid blue, 2 pcs.	5810 729 009	£ 154.00
MTP/Flex buckets , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, for use with IsoRack and cell culture flask adapters as well as MTP and DWP, 2 pcs.	5810 742 005	£ 609.00
MTP/Flex buckets , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, for use with IsoRack and cell culture flask adapters as well as MTP and DWP, 4 pcs.	5810 741 009	£ 1,124.00

Adapter for Rotor A-4-81

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 182-183	Order no.	Price
Bucket for 7 x 50 mL conical tubes , for Rotor A-4-81, 4 pcs.	5825 730 003	£ 1,325.00
MTP/Flex buckets , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, for use with IsoRack and cell culture flask adapters as well as MTP and DWP, 2 pcs.	5810 742 005	£ 609.00
Adapter , for 5 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 723 000	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 5 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 723 000	£ 151.00
Bucket for 7 x 25 mL conical tubes, screw cap¹⁾ , for Rotor A-4-81, 4 pcs.	5825 730 003	£ 1,325.00
Bucket for 7 x 25 mL snap cap conical tubes¹⁾ , for Rotor A-4-81, 4 pcs.	5825 730 003	£ 1,325.00
Adapter , for 16 round-bottom tubes 3 – 15 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 748 003	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 16 round-bottom tubes 7 – 17 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 721 008	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 18 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 7 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 747 007	£ 151.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000). ²⁾ Please order adapter for 50 mL conical tubes skirted 5804 737 008.

Adapter for Rotor A-4-81

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 182-183	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 bottle 180 – 250 mL flat/ 175 – 225 mL conical, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, Please note that these conical bottles need to be used together with a conical form insert provided by the manufacturer, 2 pcs.	5825 722 000	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 400 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 728 002	£ 126.00
Adapter , for 20 reaction vessels 1.5/2.0 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 745 004	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 1.2 – 5 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 746 000	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 25 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 5 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 720 001	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 5 tubes 30 – 50 mL round-bottom/50 mL conical, skirted ²⁾ , for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 739 004	£ 167.00
Adapter , for 12 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 722 004	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 5 conical tubes 50 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 723 000	£ 151.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000). ²⁾ Please order adapter for 50 mL conical tubes skirted 5804 737 008.

Rotor A-4-62

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 184-185	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-4-62 , incl. 4 x 250 mL rectangular buckets	5810 709 008	£ 1,489.00
Rotor A-4-62-MTP , with 4 MTP buckets	5810 711 002	£ 1,427.00
MTP bucket for Rotor A-4-62 , for 4 MTP or 1 DWP, 4 pcs.	5810 702 003	£ 890.00
Caps , for rectangular bucket 250 mL, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5810 710 006	£ 104.00
Rectangular bucket 250 mL , for Rotor A-4-62, 4 pieces	5810 716 004	£ 779.00

Adapter for Rotor A-4-62

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 184-185	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 3 conical tubes 25 mL conical, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 758 009	£ 142.00
Adapter , for 3 conical tubes 25 mL conical, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 758 009	£ 142.00
Adapter , for 12 round-bottom tubes 3 – 15 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 753 007	£ 131.00
Adapter , for 12 round-bottom tubes 7 – 17 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 754 003	£ 131.00
Adapter , for 15 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 7 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 752 000	£ 131.00
Adapter , for 16 reaction vessels 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 751 004	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 1 vessel 80 – 120 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 761 000	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 200 – 250 mL flat/ 175 – 225 mL conical, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, Please note that these conical bottles need to be used together with a conical form insert provided by the manufacturer., 2 pcs.	5810 770 009	£ 146.00
Adapter , for 25 round-bottom tubes 1.2 – 5 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 750 008	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 2 round-bottom tubes 50 – 75 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 760 003	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 3 conical tubes 50 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 758 009	£ 142.00
Adapter , for 4 round-bottom tubes 18 – 30 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 757 002	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 4 tubes 30 – 50 mL round-bottom/50 mL conical, skirted ¹⁾ , for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 759 005	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 4 conical tubes 50 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 763 002	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 8 round-bottom tubes 7 – 18 mL, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 756 006	£ 125.00
Adapter , for 9 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for 250 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-62, 2 pcs.	5810 755 000	£ 142.00
MTP bucket for Rotor A-4-62 , for 4 MTP or 1 DWP, 4 pcs.	5810 702 003	£ 890.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 50 mL conical tubes skirted 5804 737 008.



Rotor S-4-72

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 186-187	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4-72 , incl. 4 × 250 mL round buckets	5804 746 007	£ 1,669.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4-72

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 186-187	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 4 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 784 006	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 4 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 784 006	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 13 round-bottom tubes 5.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 791 002	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 14 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 789 008	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 26 tubes 1.5/2.0 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 794 001	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 2 conical tubes, skirted 50 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 785 002	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 4 conical tubes 50 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 784 006	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 8 conical tubes 15 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 783 000	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 12 round-bottom tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 792 009	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 8 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 793 005	£ 149.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 250 mL flat/ 175 mL Falcon ^{®2)} , for Rotor S-4-72, 2 pcs.	5804 787 005	£ 149.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000). ²⁾ Please note that these conical bottles need to be used together with a conical form insert provided by the manufacturer.

Rotor A-4-44

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 188-189	Order no.	Price
Rotor A-4-44 , incl. 4 × 100 mL rectangular buckets	5804 709 004	£ 1,079.00
Rotor A-4-44 , incl. 4 buckets for 2 × 50 mL conical tubes	5804 719 000	£ 1,302.00
Rectangular bucket 100 mL , for Rotor A-4-44, 4 pcs.	5804 741 005	£ 666.00
Caps , for 100 mL rectangular bucket, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5804 712 005	£ 90.50
Adapter , for 50 mL conical tubes with skirted bottom, set of 8 pieces	5804 737 008	£ 78.80
Bucket for 2 × 50 mL conical tubes , for Rotor A-4-44, 4 pcs.	5804 706 005	£ 466.00

Adapter for Rotor A-4-44

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 188-189	Order no.	Price
Bucket for 2 × 50 mL conical tubes , for Rotor A-4-44, 4 pcs.	5804 706 005	£ 466.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 718 003	£ 119.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 718 003	£ 119.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 758 005	£ 119.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 758 005	£ 119.00
Adapter , for 12 reaction vessels 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 751 000	£ 111.00
Adapter , for 14 round-bottom tubes 1.2 – 5 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 750 004	£ 111.00
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 80 – 100 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 761 006	£ 111.00
Adapter , for 1 tube 30 – 50 mL round-bottom/ 50 mL conical, skirted, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 759 001	£ 111.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tubes 50 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 758 005	£ 119.00
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 50 – 75 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 760 000	£ 111.00
Adapter , for 2 round-bottom tubes 18 – 30 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 757 009	£ 111.00
Adapter , for 4 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 755 006	£ 119.00
Adapter , for 4 round-bottom tubes 7 – 18 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 756 002	£ 111.00
Adapter , for 6 round-bottom tubes 7 – 17 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 754 000	£ 115.00
Adapter , for 7 round-bottom tubes 3 – 15 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 753 003	£ 115.00
Adapter , for 9 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 7 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 752 007	£ 115.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tubes 50 mL, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 718 003	£ 119.00
Adapter , for 2 conical tubes 15 mL conical, for 100 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-44, 2 pcs.	5804 717 007	£ 119.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).



Rotor F-34-6-38

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 190-191	Order no.	Price
Rotor F-34-6-38 , for 6 × 85 mL tubes, incl. rotor lid	5804 727 002	£ 1,514.00

Adapter for Rotor F-34-6-38

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 190-191	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 25 mL conical, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 775 007	£ 68.60
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 15 mL conical, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 776 003	£ 68.60
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 15 – 18 mL, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 772 008	£ 80.00
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 20 – 30 mL, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 773 004	£ 64.80
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 50 mL conical, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 775 007	£ 68.60
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 50 mL, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 774 000	£ 64.80
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 777 000	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 2 round-bottom tubes 7 – 15 mL, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 771 001	£ 80.00
Adapter , for 3 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 7 mL (13x100 mm), for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 739 000	£ 80.00
Adapter , for 3 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 7 mL (13x75 mm), for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 738 004	£ 80.00
Adapter , for 4 reaction vessels 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for Rotor F-34-6-38, 2 pcs.	5804 770 005	£ 106.00

Rotor FA-45-6-30

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 192-193	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-45-6-30 , aerosol-tight, incl. rotor lid, for 6 × 15/50 mL conical tubes	5820 715 006	£ 1,835.00

Adapter for Rotor FA-45-6-30

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 192-193	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 15 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 717 009	£ 65.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 15 – 18 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 720 000	£ 65.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 4 – 8 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 725 001	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 2.6 – 5 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 726 008	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 7.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 727 004	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 5.5 – 10 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 728 000	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 7 – 17 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 729 007	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 20 – 30 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 721 006	£ 65.20
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Conical Tube 25 mL with screw cap, for rotors for conical 50 mL tubes, 6 pcs.	5820 734 000	£ 25.40
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Conical Tube 25 mL with snap cap, for rotors for conical 50 mL tubes, 6 pcs.	5820 733 004	£ 25.00
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Tube® 5.0 mL with snap cap, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 730 005	£ 64.20

Centrifuge 5910 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 194	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5910 R , refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5942 000 060	£ 7,791.00

Centrifuge 5920 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 194	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5920 R , refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 060	£ 8,857.00



Centrifuge Packages 5910 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 198

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5910 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes and plates, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB) ¹⁾	5942 000 360	£ 10,360.00
Centrifuge 5910 R , refrigerated, Versatility Solution, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 175 mL – 250 mL bottles and plates , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5942 000 265	£ 10,450.00
Centrifuge 5910 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets and adapters for round-bottom tubes with diameter 13/16 mm, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5942 000 460	£ 10,280.00
Centrifuge 5910 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x750, incl. round buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5942 000 560	£ 9,892.00
Centrifuge 5910 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x500, incl. rectangular buckets and adapters for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5942 000 665	£ 9,335.00
Centrifuge 5910 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x400, incl. round buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5942 000 760	£ 9,492.00

¹⁾ When used with aerosol-tight caps the max. capacity is reduced to 20 x 50 mL (5 x 50 mL per bucket)

Centrifuge Packages 5920 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 199

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5920 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/25 mL/50 mL conical tubes and plates, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 961	£ 11,710.00
Centrifuge 5920 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, incl. universal buckets and adapters for round-bottom tubes with diameter 13/16 mm, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 860	£ 11,410.00
Centrifuge 5920 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x1000, incl. high-capacity buckets and adapters for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 260	£ 11,160.00
Centrifuge 5920 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x1000, incl. plate/tube buckets and adapters for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 460	£ 10,780.00
Centrifuge 5920 R , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x1000, incl. round buckets and adapters for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 365	£ 10,780.00

Rotor S-4xUniversal

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 202-203

	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4xUniversal , incl. universal buckets	5895 200 001	£ 2,806.00
Caps , for Rotor S-4xUniversal, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5910 750 005	£ 164.00
Wide-neck bottle 750 mL , for Rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, S-4x1000, 2 pcs.	5820 708 000	£ 152.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4xUniversal

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 202-203

	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL or 1 bottle 250 mL or 1 microplate 250 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 751 001	£ 323.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL or 1 bottle 250 mL or 1 microplate Microplate 96/384 wells, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 751 001	£ 323.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL or 1 bottle 250 mL or 1 microplate 25 mL screw cap, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 751 001	£ 323.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL or 1 bottle 250 mL or 1 microplate Microplate 96/384 wells, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 751 001	£ 323.00
Adapter , for 17 conical tubes 15 mL or 16 Eppendorf Tubes 5 mL or 1 microplate MTP, DWP, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 752 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 17 conical tubes 15 mL or 16 Eppendorf Tubes 5 mL or 1 microplate 15 mL conical, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 752 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 9 conical tubes Microplate 96/384 wells, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 769 008	£ 277.00
Adapter , for 9 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 769 008	£ 277.00
Adapter , for 9 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 769 008	£ 277.00
Adapter , for 5 MTP, DWP, PCR plates, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 753 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 1,000 mL bottle 1,000 mL, for Centrifuge 5910 R with Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 756 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 46 tubes 12 x 75 mm, 5 mL FACS, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 758 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 30 round-bottom tubes 4 mL – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 755 007	£ 231.00



Adapter for Rotor S-4xUniversal

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 202-203

	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 26 round-bottom tubes 7.5 mL – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 754 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 21 tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 762 003	£ 231.00
Adapter for 500 mL bottle , for 1 bottle 500 mL Corning®, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 760 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL or 1 bottle 250 mL or 1 microplate 50 mL conical, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 751 001	£ 323.00
Adapter , for 9 conical tubes 50 mL conical, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 769 008	£ 277.00
Adapter , for 7 tubes 50 mL conical, skirted, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 764 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 17 conical tubes 15 mL or 16 Eppendorf Tubes 5 mL or 1 microplate Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 752 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 750 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal, 2 pcs.	5910 757 000	£ 231.00

Rotor S-4x500

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 204-205

	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4x500 , for 500 mL rectangular buckets or MTP/Flex buckets		
incl. 4 x 500 mL rectangular buckets	5895 170 005	£ 2,037.00
without buckets	5895 171 001	£ 1,009.00
Cap , aerosol-tight, for 500 mL rectangular bucket, 2 pcs.	5810 724 007	£ 138.00
MTP/Flex buckets , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, for use with IsoRack and cell culture flask adapters as well as MTP and DWP, 2 pcs.	5810 742 005	£ 609.00
MTP/Flex buckets , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, for use with IsoRack and cell culture flask adapters as well as MTP and DWP, 4 pcs.	5810 741 009	£ 1,124.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4x500

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 204-205

	Order no.	Price
MTP/Flex buckets , for Rotors A-4-81, S-4x500, for use with IsoRack and cell culture flask adapters as well as MTP and DWP, 2 pcs.	5810 742 005	£ 609.00
Adapter , for 5 conical tubes 25 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 723 000	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 5 conical tubes 25 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 723 000	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 16 round-bottom tubes 3 – 15 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 748 003	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 16 round-bottom tubes 7 – 17 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 721 008	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 18 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 7 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 747 007	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 180 – 250 mL flat/ 175 – 225 mL conical, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, Please note that these conical bottles need to be used together with a conical form insert provided by the manufacturer, 2 pcs.	5825 722 000	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 400 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 728 002	£ 126.00
Adapter , for 20 reaction vessels 1.5/2.0 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 745 004	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 1.2 – 5 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 746 000	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 25 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 5 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 720 001	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 5 tubes 30 – 50 mL round-bottom/50 mL conical, skirted ¹⁾ , for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 739 004	£ 167.00
Adapter , for 12 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 722 004	£ 151.00
Adapter , for 5 conical tubes 50 mL, for 500 mL rectangular bucket in Rotor A-4-81 and Rotor S-4x500, 2 pcs.	5810 723 000	£ 151.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 50 mL conical tubes skirted 5804 737 008.



Rotor S-4x400

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 206-207	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4x400 , incl. 400 mL round bucket	5895 180 000	£ 2,082.00
Caps , for Rotor S-4x400, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5910 700 008	£ 150.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4x400

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 206-207	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 4 tubes 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 701 004	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 4 tubes 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 701 004	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 26 tubes 1.5 mL/2.0 mL, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 708 009	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 17 tubes 12 mm x 75 mm, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 711 000	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 7 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 702 000	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 175 – 225 mL conical, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 714 009	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 175 mL – 250 mL, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 705 000	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 400 mL, for Centrifuge 5910 R with Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 706 006	£ 123.00
Adapter , for 15 tubes 4 mL – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 703 007	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 3 tubes 50 mL skirted, Centriprep and Oak Ridge 30 mL, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 712 006	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 4 tubes 50 mL conical, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 701 004	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 11 tubes 7.5 mL – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 704 003	£ 193.00
Adapter , for 8 tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4x400, 2 pcs.	5910 709 005	£ 193.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor S-4x750

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 208-209	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4x750 , aerosol-tight, without buckets	5895 121 004	£ 1,083.00
Rotor S-4x750 , aerosol-tight, incl. round buckets	5895 120 008	£ 2,362.00
Plate bucket , for Rotor S-4x750, aerosol-tight capable, incl. plate carrier, 2 pcs.	5895 125 000	£ 664.00
Round bucket , for Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5895 123 007	£ 664.00
Round bucket , for Rotor S-4x750, 4 pcs.	5895 122 000	£ 1,283.00
Plate bucket , for Rotor S-4x750, aerosol-tight capable, incl. plate carrier, 4 pcs.	5895 124 003	£ 1,283.00
Caps , rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, plate bucket, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5820 748 001	£ 164.00
Caps for 750 mL/1000 mL , for rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, S-4x1000, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5820 747 005	£ 150.00
Wide-neck bottle 750 mL , for Rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, S-4x1000, 2 pcs.	5820 708 000	£ 152.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4x750

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 208-209	Order no.	Price
Plate bucket , for Rotor S-4x750, aerosol-tight capable, incl. plate carrier, 2 pcs.	5895 125 000	£ 664.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 14 tubes 14 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 748 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for tubes 30 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 755 006	£ 227.00
Adapter , for 27 round-bottom tubes 5 mL FACS, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 747 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for bottle 500 mL Corning®, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 745 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 14 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 734 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 5.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 736 001	£ 231.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).



Adapter for Rotor S-4x750

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 208-209	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 743 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 23 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 738 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 250 mL flat, 175 – 225/ 250 mL conical, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 741 005	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 50 reaction vessels 1.5/2.0 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 740 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 5 tubes 50 mL conical, skirted, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 732 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf bottle 750 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 744 004	£ 123.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 210-213	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large , incl. universal buckets	5895 190 006	£ 2,690.00
Caps , Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, universal buckets, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5920 752 006	£ 164.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 210-213	Order no.	Price
Plate carrier , for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, universal buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 737 007	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 10 tubes 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 735 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 10 tubes 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 735 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 92 tubes 1.5/2.0 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 747 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 24 tubes 14 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 751 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 28 tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 746 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 250 mL conical (Corning®, Nunc®), for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 750 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 2 bottles 250 mL flat, 175 – 225 mL conical, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 740 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 12 tubes 30 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 743 007	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 500 mL conical Corning®, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 744 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 500 mL flat Nalgene®, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 745 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 12 tubes 50 mL Nalgene® Oak Ridge, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 753 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 tubes 50 mL conical, skirted, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 748 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 51 tubes 5 mL FACS, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 742 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 750 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 741 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 49 tubes 2.6 – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 739 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 37 tubes 5.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 738 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 3 Micro Fluidic Cards, for Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, 2 pcs.	5920 749 005	£ 231.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor S-4x1000 high-capacity buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 214-215	Order no.	Price
Rotor S-4x1000 , incl. high-capacity buckets	5895 118 003	£ 2,619.00
High-Capacity bucket , for Rotor S-4x1000, 4 pcs.	5895 106 005	£ 1,971.00
Plate carrier , Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 729 004	£ 231.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4x1000 high-capacity buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 214-215	Order no.	Price
Plate carrier , Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 729 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 13 conical tubes 25 mL, Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets ¹⁾ , 2 pcs.	5920 715 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 49 tubes 2.6 – 8 mL, Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 718 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 716 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 36 tubes 5.5 – 12 mL, Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 720 007	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 29 tubes 9 mL, Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 722 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 2 bottles 250 mL flat, 175 – 225 mL conical and Nunc® 250 mL conical, Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 717 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 52 tubes 5 mL FACS, Rotor S-4x1000, for high-capacity buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 724 002	£ 234.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor S-4x1000 plate/tube buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 216-217	Order no.	Price
Plate carrier , for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 705 008	£ 231.00
Rotor S-4x1000 , aerosol-tight, incl. plate/tube buckets	5895 117 007	£ 2,177.00
Caps , Rotor S-4x1000: plate/tube bucket; Rotor S-4x750: plate bucket, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5895 111 009	£ 164.00
Plate/tube bucket , for Rotor S-4x1000, 4 pcs.	5895 104 002	£ 1,309.00
Plate/tube bucket , for Rotor S-4x1000, 2 pcs.	5895 105 009	£ 677.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4x1000 plate/tube buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 216-217	Order no.	Price
Plate carrier , for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 705 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 35 tubes 2.6 – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 706 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 22 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 710 001	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 16 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 712 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 33 tubes 5.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 707 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 28 tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 708 007	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 9 conical tubes 50 mL, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 709 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 6 conical tubes 50 mL, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 711 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 9 conical tubes 25 mL, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets ¹⁾ , 2 pcs.	5920 709 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 6 conical tubes 25 mL, for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets ¹⁾ , 2 pcs.	5920 711 008	£ 231.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 218-219	Order no.	Price
Plate carrier , for Rotor S-4x1000 with plate/tube buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 705 008	£ 231.00
Round bucket , for Rotor S-4x1000, 4 pcs.	5895 102 000	£ 1,309.00
Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets , aerosol-tight, incl. 4 x 1,000 mL round buckets	5895 100 007	£ 2,177.00
Caps , Rotor S-4x1000: plate/tube bucket; Rotor S-4x750: plate bucket, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5895 111 009	£ 164.00
Plate/tube bucket , for Rotor S-4x1000, 4 pcs.	5895 104 002	£ 1,309.00
Plate/tube bucket , for Rotor S-4x1000, 2 pcs.	5895 105 009	£ 677.00
Caps for 750 mL/1000 mL , for rotors S-4-104, S-4x750, S-4x1000, aerosol-tight, 2 pcs.	5820 747 005	£ 150.00

Adapter for Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 218-219	Order no.	Price
Plate/tube bucket , for Rotor S-4x1000, 2 pcs.	5895 105 009	£ 677.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 25 mL screw cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 6 conical tubes 25 mL snap cap ¹⁾ , for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 14 tubes 14 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 748 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 1 Liter Nalgene®, for Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 700 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for tubes 30 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 755 006	£ 227.00
Adapter , for 27 round-bottom tubes 5 mL FACS, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 747 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for bottle 500 mL Corning®, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 745 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 500 mL Nalgene®, for Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 703 005	£ 227.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 600 mL TPP, for Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets, 2 pcs.	5920 701 002	£ 227.00
Adapter , for 7 conical tubes 50 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 733 002	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 14 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL and 15 mL conical tubes, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 734 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 5.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 736 001	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 20 round-bottom tubes 9 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 743 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 23 round-bottom tubes 2.6 – 8 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 738 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 bottle 250 mL flat, 175 – 225/ 250 mL conical, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 741 005	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 50 reaction vessels 1.5/2.0 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 740 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 5 tubes 50 mL conical, skirted, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 732 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf bottle 750 mL, for Rotor S-4-104, Rotor S-4x1000 round buckets and Rotor S-4x750, 2 pcs.	5825 744 004	£ 123.00

¹⁾ Please order adapter for 25 mL conical tubes snap cap (5820 733 004) or adapter for 25 mL conical tubes screw cap (5820 734 000).

Rotor FA-6x250

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 222-223	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-6x250 , for 6 x 250 mL bottles		
incl. aerosol-tight Eppendorf QuickLock® rotor lid	5895 175 007	£ 3,430.00

Adapter for Rotor FA-6x250

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 222-223	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 25 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 760 009	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 50 mL conical skirted tubes, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 766 007	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 9 FACS round tubes 5 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 765 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 8 blood collection tubes 2.6 – 8.0 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 763 008	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 blood collection tubes 5.5 – 12.0 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 762 001	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 blood collection tubes 9 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 764 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 Oak Ridge tubes 10 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 769 006	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 Oak Ridge tubes 85 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 768 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 7 Oak Ridge tubes 16 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 770 004	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 3 Oak Ridge tubes 30 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 767 003	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 Oak Ridge tubes 50 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 771 000	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 4 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL ¹⁾ and 15 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 761 005	£ 231.00
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 50 mL, for Rotor FA-6x250, 2 pcs.	5920 760 009	£ 231.00

¹⁾ Universal adapters for Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL are required in addition (order no. 5820 732 008).



Rotor FA-6x50

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 224-225

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-6x50 , aerosol-tight, 6 x 50 mL conical tubes, incl. aerosol-tight rotor lid	5895 150 004	£ 1,799.00

Adapter for Rotor FA-6x50

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 224-225

	Order no.	Price
Adapter , for 1 conical tube 15 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 717 009	£ 65.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 15 – 18 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 720 000	£ 65.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 4 – 8 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 725 001	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 2.6 – 5 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 726 008	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 7.5 – 12 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 727 004	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 5.5 – 10 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 728 000	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 7 – 17 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 729 007	£ 64.20
Adapter , for 1 round-bottom tube 20 – 30 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 721 006	£ 65.20
Adapter , for 1 tube 35 mL, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 722 002	£ 65.20
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Conical Tube 25 mL with screw cap, for rotors for conical 50 mL tubes, 6 pcs.	5820 734 000	£ 25.40
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Conical Tube 25 mL with snap cap, for rotors for conical 50 mL tubes, 6 pcs.	5820 733 004	£ 25.00
Adapter , for 1 Eppendorf Tube® 5.0 mL with snap cap, for Rotor FA-45-6-30 and FA-6x50, 2 pcs.	5820 730 005	£ 64.20

Rotor FA-20x5

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 226

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-20x5 , aerosol-tight, for 20 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, incl. aerosol-tight Eppendorf QuickLock® rotor lid	5895 130 003	£ 1,104.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 vessel 1.5 – 2.0 mL, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 768 002	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 cryo tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 769 009	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 HPLC tube, for all 5.0 mL rotors, 4 pcs.	5820 770 007	£ 28.50
Adapter , for 1 micro test tube (0.4 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 717 008	£ 12.10

Rotor FA-48x2

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 226

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-48x2 , 48 x 1.5/2 mL tubes, incl. aerosol-tight Eppendorf QuickLock® rotor lid	5895 135 005	£ 1,104.00

Rotor F-48x15

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 227

	Order no.	Price
Rotor F-48x15 , for 40 x 15 mL conical tubes, incl. 48 steel sleeves and adapters	5895 160 000	£ 785.00

Rotor FA-30x2

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 227

	Order no.	Price
Rotor FA-30x2 , incl. aerosol-tight Eppendorf QuickLock® rotor lid	5895 155 006	£ 785.00

Concentrator plus and accessories

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 228-229

	Order no.	Price
Concentrator plus basic device		
with Rotor F-45-48-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5305 000 169	£ 3,582.00
Concentrator plus complete system		
with integrated diaphragm vacuum pump, with Rotor F-45-48-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5305 000 363	£ 6,383.00
with integrated diaphragm vacuum pump, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5305 000 568	£ 6,221.00
with integrated diaphragm vacuum pump; with connection, e.g., for a gel dryer; without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5305 000 762	£ 7,407.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube (0.2 mL, max. Ø 6 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 715 005	£ 12.10
Adapter , for 1 sample tube (0.5 mL, max. Ø 6 mm) or 1 Microtainer® (0.6 mL, max. Ø 8 mm), for all 1.5/2.0 mL rotors, 6 pcs.	5425 716 001	£ 12.10
CombiSlide Adapter , for 12 slides Combi Slide, for Rotors A-2-MTP and A-4-81 (MTP), 2 pcs.	5825 706 005	£ 242.00
Adapter , for 1 PCR tube 0.2 mL, for Rotor F-45-72-8, 6 pcs.	5425 723 008	£ 12.10
Rotor spacer , required for stacking rotors F-45-72-8 and F-45-48-11	5301 316 005	£ 22.50
Work tray , for semi-/unskirted PCR plates, PCR strips and 0.2 mL PCR tubes, for Rotor A-2-VC, 10 pcs.	0030 124 235	£ 49.20
Frame for work tray , for Rotor A-2-VC, set of 5 pcs.	0030 124 243	£ 42.40

Rotors for Concentrator plus

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 230-231

	Order no.	Price
Rotor F-45-72-8 , 72 places for 0.5 mL reaction vessels	5490 034 007	£ 320.00
Rotor F-45-70-11 , 70 places for 1.5/2.0 mL reaction vessels	5490 032 004	£ 320.00
Rotor F-45-48-11 , 48 places for 1.5/2.0 mL reaction vessels	5490 030 001	£ 320.00
Rotor F-40-36-12 , 36 places for 1.5 mL flat-bottom tubes (12 x 32 mm)	5490 040 007	£ 405.00
Rotor F-45-36-15 , 36 places for 3.0/5.0 mL flat-bottom tubes (15 x 48 mm)	5490 035 003	£ 320.00
Rotor F-45-16-20 , 16 places for 6.5/10.0 mL flat-bottom tubes (20 x 42 – 55 mm)	5490 043 006	£ 405.00
Rotor F-40-18-19 , 18 places for 10.0 mL flat-bottom tubes (19 x 66 mm)	5490 037 006	£ 405.00
Rotor F-45-12-31 , 12 places for 20.0 mL flat-bottom tubes (31 x 55 mm)	5490 044 002	£ 405.00
Rotor F-35-8-24 , 8 places for 25.0 mL flat-bottom tubes (24 x 86-90 mm)	5490 039 009	£ 405.00
Rotor F-45-24-12 , 24 places for 6.0/8.0 mL round-bottom tubes (12 x 67-100 mm)	5490 036 000	£ 320.00
Rotor F-50-8-16 , 8 places for 8 mL – 12 mL round-bottom tubes (16 x 105 – 120 mm)	5490 041 003	£ 405.00
Rotor F-50-8-18 , 8 places for 10 mL – 18 mL round-bottom tubes (18 x 105-128 mm)	5490 042 000	£ 405.00
Rotor F-45-8-17 , 8 places for 15 mL conical tubes (17 x 118 – 123 mm)	5490 038 002	£ 405.00
Rotor F-35-6-30 , 6 places for 15 mL conical tubes (17 x 116-123 mm) and 50 mL conical tubes (29.5 x 116-123 mm)	5490 047 001	£ 405.00
Rotor A-2-VC , incl. 2 buckets	5490 045 009	£ 860.00





Eppendorf BioPhotometer® D30

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 234

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf BioPhotometer® D30 , 100 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6133 000 028	£ 4,621.00
Eppendorf µCuvette® G1.0 and Eppendorf BioPhotometer® D30 , bundle: Eppendorf microvolume measuring cell and BioPhotometer® D30, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6133 000 909	£ 5,633.00
Eppendorf BioPhotometer® D30 Reference Filter Set , filter set for verifying photometric accuracy and wavelength systematic error (according to NIST®)	6133 928 004	£ 1,250.00
Thermal Printer DPU-S445 , including power supply and printer cable, 220 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6135 012 007	£ 608.00

Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® basic

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 235

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® basic , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6135 000 025	£ 6,068.00
Eppendorf µCuvette® G1.0 and BioSpectrometer basic (bundle) , Eppendorf microvolume measuring cell and BioSpectrometer basic, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6135 000 906	£ 6,960.00
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® Reference Filter Set , filter set for verifying photometric accuracy and wavelength systematic error (according to NIST®)	6135 928 001	£ 1,461.00
Thermal Printer DPU-S445 , including power supply and printer cable, 220 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6135 012 007	£ 608.00

Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® kinetic

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 236

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® kinetic , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6136 000 029	£ 7,339.00
Eppendorf µCuvette® G1.0 and Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® kinetic , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6136 000 819	£ 8,105.00
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® Reference Filter Set , filter set for verifying photometric accuracy and wavelength systematic error (according to NIST®)	6135 928 001	£ 1,461.00
Thermal Printer DPU-S445 , including power supply and printer cable, 220 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6135 012 007	£ 608.00

Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® fluorescence

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 237

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® fluorescence , 100 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6137 000 022	£ 8,266.00
Eppendorf µCuvette® G1.0 and Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® fluorescence , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6137 000 903	£ 9,170.00
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® fluorescence Reference Filter Set , filter set for verifying photometric accuracy and wavelength systematic error (according to NIST®) and verifying fluorimetric precision (random error) and linearity	6137 928 009	£ 2,678.00
Thermal Printer DPU-S445 , including power supply and printer cable, 220 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6135 012 007	£ 608.00

Eppendorf µCuvette® G1.0

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 241

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf µCuvette® G1.0 , Microvolume measuring cell for Eppendorf BioPhotometer® and BioSpectrometer®	6138 000 018	£ 1,667.00

UVette®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 242

	Order no.	Price
UVette® 220 nm – 1,600 nm , original Eppendorf plastic cuvette, individually packed, (including RNase-free, DNase-free) and protein-free, PCR clean, 50 – 2,000 µL, 80 pcs.	0030 106 300	£ 50.70
UVette® starter set , 80 UVettes and 1 universal adapter for light path height 15 mm, convertible to 8.5 mm, 50 – 2,000 µL	4099 100 007	£ 76.10
UVette® routine pack 220 nm – 1,600 nm , reclosable box, Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 2,000 µL, 200 pcs.	0030 106 318	£ 106.00
Adapter for UVette® , for photometer/spectrophotometer with light path height		
8.5 mm	4099 001 009	£ 58.40
10 mm	4099 002 005	£ 58.40
15 mm	4099 003 001	£ 58.40
20 mm	4099 005 004	£ 58.40
Eppendorf Cuvette Rack , 30 positions, for glass and plastic cuvettes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 851	£ 37.80

Eppendorf Vis Cuvettes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 243

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf macro Vis Cuvette , plastic cuvette for measurements in the Vis range, max. filling volume 4,500 µL		
1,000 cuvettes (10 boxes × 100 cuvettes)	0030 079 345	£ 104.00
Eppendorf semi-micro Vis Cuvette , plastic cuvette for measurements in the Vis range, max. filling volume 3,000 µL		
1,000 cuvettes (10 boxes × 100 cuvettes)	0030 079 353	£ 111.00
Eppendorf Cuvette Rack , 30 positions, for glass and plastic cuvettes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 851	£ 37.80

Thermal Printer DPU-S445

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 243

	Order no.	Price
Thermal Printer DPU-S445 , including power supply and printer cable, 220 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6135 012 007	£ 608.00

Eppendorf BioPhotometer® D30 Reference Filter Set

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 244

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf BioPhotometer® D30 Reference Filter Set , filter set for verifying photometric accuracy and wavelength systematic error (according to NIST®)	6133 928 004	£ 1,250.00

Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® Reference Filter Sets

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 245

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® Reference Filter Set , filter set for verifying photometric accuracy and wavelength systematic error (according to NIST®)	6135 928 001	£ 1,461.00

Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® fluorescence Reference Filter Set

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 245

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® fluorescence Reference Filter Set , filter set for verifying photometric accuracy and wavelength systematic error (according to NIST®) and verifying fluorimetric precision (random error) and linearity	6137 928 009	£ 2,678.00



Mastercycler® X50

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 248

	Order no.	Price
Mastercycler® X50s , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), silver block, 96-well or 0.1/0.2 mL tubes, with touchscreen interface	6311 000 045	£ 8,107.00
Mastercycler® X50a , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), aluminium block, 96-well or 0.1/0.2 mL tubes, with touchscreen interface	6313 000 042	£ 7,657.00
Mastercycler® X50p , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), aluminium block, 96-well, high pressure lid, with touchscreen interface	6315 000 040	£ 8,107.00
Mastercycler® X50h , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), aluminium block, 384-well, high pressure lid, with touchscreen interface	6316 000 043	£ 8,107.00
Mastercycler® X50i , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), silver block, 96-well or 0.1/0.2 mL tubes, eco unit	6301 000 047	£ 6,665.00
Mastercycler® X50l , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), aluminium block, 96-well or 0.1/0.2 mL tubes, eco unit	6303 000 044	£ 6,215.00
Mastercycler® X50r , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), aluminium block, 96-well, high pressure lid, eco unit	6305 000 041	£ 6,665.00
Mastercycler® X50t , 110 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), aluminium block, 384-well, high pressure lid, eco unit	6306 000 045	£ 7,116.00

CycleManager X50 Software

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 249

	Order no.	Price
CycleManager X50 Software	6349 000 014	POA

Temperature Verification System T6

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 251

	Order no.	Price
Temperature Verification System T6 , without thermal sensors	6328 006 500	POA
Sensor unit for 96 well blocks, calibrated in an ISO 9001 certified laboratory	6328 007 000	POA
Sensor unit for 96 well blocks, calibrated in an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory	6328 007 507	POA
Sensor unit for 384 well blocks, calibrated in an ISO 9001 certified laboratory	6328 008 007	POA
Sensor unit for 384 well blocks, calibrated in an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory	6328 008 503	POA
Sensor unit flat, calibrated in an ISO 9001 certified laboratory	6328 009 003	POA
Sensor unit flat, calibrated in an ISO 17025 accredited laboratory	6328 009 500	POA

Mastercycler® nexus

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 252

	Order no.	Price
Mastercycler® nexus GSX1 , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6345 000 044	£ 8,078.00
Mastercycler® nexus SX1 , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6346 000 048	£ 6,938.00
Mastercycler® nexus GSX1e , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6347 000 041	£ 6,558.00
Mastercycler® nexus SX1e , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6348 000 045	£ 5,417.00
Mastercycler® nexus gradient , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6331 000 041	£ 7,010.00
Mastercycler® nexus , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6333 000 049	£ 5,857.00
Mastercycler® nexus gradient eco , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6334 000 042	£ 5,703.00
Mastercycler® nexus eco , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6332 000 045	£ 4,521.00
Mastercycler® nexus flat , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6335 000 046	£ 6,517.00
Mastercycler® nexus flat eco , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6330 000 048	£ 5,069.00
CAN bus connecting cable , 150 cm	5341 611 000	£ 57.90
CAN bus connecting cable , 50 cm	5341 612 006	£ 45.10

Mastercycler® nexus X2

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 253

	Order no.	Price
Mastercycler® nexus GX2 , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6336 000 040	£ 8,402.00
Mastercycler® nexus GX2e , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6338 000 047	£ 6,371.00
Mastercycler® nexus X2 , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6337 000 043	£ 7,017.00
Mastercycler® nexus X2e , 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6339 000 040	£ 5,355.00

HeatSealer

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 257

	Order no.	Price
HeatSealer S100 , incl. PCR Plate Adapter, 100 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5391 000 036	£ 2,192.00
HeatSealer S200 , incl. PCR Plate Adapter, 100 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5392 000 030	£ 3,147.00
Plate Adapter low profile , for HeatSealer S100	5391 070 018	£ 267.00
Plate Adapter high profile , for HeatSealer S100	5391 070 034	£ 267.00
96-well-PCR Plate Adapter , for HeatSealer S100	5391 070 026	£ 267.00
Plate Adapter high profile , for HeatSealer S200	5392 070 011	£ 267.00
Plate Adapter low profile , for HeatSealer S200	5392 070 020	£ 267.00
96-well Plate Adapter , for HeatSealer S200	5392 070 038	£ 267.00
Eppendorf Heat Sealing Film , PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 838	£ 151.00
Eppendorf Heat Sealing Foil , PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 854	£ 106.00

Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plates

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 258-260	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plate 96, skirted , skirted, 150 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 25 plates	0030 128 648	£ 117.00
PCR clean, yellow, 25 plates	0030 128 656	£ 117.00
PCR clean, green, 25 plates	0030 128 664	£ 117.00
PCR clean, blue, 25 plates	0030 128 672	£ 117.00
PCR clean, red, 25 plates	0030 128 680	£ 117.00
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 10 plates, individually wrapped	0030 129 601	£ 55.10
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plate 96, semi-skirted , 250 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 25 plates	0030 128 575	£ 117.00
PCR clean, yellow, 25 plates	0030 128 583	£ 117.00
PCR clean, green, 25 plates	0030 128 591	£ 117.00
PCR clean, blue, 25 plates	0030 128 605	£ 117.00
PCR clean, red, 25 plates	0030 128 613	£ 117.00
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 10 plates, individually wrapped	0030 129 610	£ 55.10
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plate 96, low profile , unskirted, 150 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 20 plates	0030 133 307	£ 73.80
PCR clean, blue, 20 plates	0030 133 331	£ 73.80
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plate 96 , unskirted, 250 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 20 plates	0030 133 366	£ 73.80
PCR clean, blue, 20 plates	0030 133 390	£ 73.80
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plate 96, divisible , unskirted, divisible, 150 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 20 plates	0030 133 358	£ 133.00
PCR clean, blue, 20 plates	0030 133 382	£ 133.00
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plate 96, divisible , unskirted, divisible, 250 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 20 plates	0030 133 374	£ 133.00
PCR clean, blue, 20 plates	0030 133 404	£ 133.00
Eppendorf twin.tec® microbiology PCR Plate 96 , skirted, 150 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 10 plates	0030 129 300	£ 66.60
PCR clean, blue, 10 plates	0030 129 318	£ 66.60
Eppendorf twin.tec® microbiology PCR Plate 96 , semi-skirted, 250 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 10 plates	0030 129 326	£ 66.60
PCR clean, blue, 10 plates	0030 129 334	£ 66.60
Eppendorf twin.tec® microbiology PCR Plate 384 , skirted, 40 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 10 plates	0030 129 342	£ 98.30
PCR clean, blue, 10 plates	0030 129 350	£ 98.30
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plate 384 , skirted, 40 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 25 plates	0030 128 508	£ 179.00
PCR clean, yellow, 25 plates	0030 128 516	£ 179.00
PCR clean, green, 25 plates	0030 128 524	£ 179.00
PCR clean, blue, 25 plates	0030 128 532	£ 179.00
PCR clean, red, 25 plates	0030 128 540	£ 179.00
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 10 plates, individually wrapped	0030 129 628	£ 55.10

Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR Plates LoBind®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 258-260	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR plate 96 LoBind® , semi-skirted, 250 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 25 plates	0030 129 504	£ 134.00
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR plate 96 LoBind® , skirted, 150 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 25 plates	0030 129 512	£ 134.00
PCR clean, red, 25 plates	0030 129 598	£ 146.00
PCR clean, blue, 25 plates	0030 129 580	£ 146.00
PCR clean, yellow, 25 plates	0030 129 679	£ 146.00
PCR clean, green, 25 plates	0030 129 660	£ 146.00
Eppendorf twin.tec® PCR plate 384 LoBind® , skirted, 40 µL		
PCR clean, colorless, 25 plates	0030 129 547	£ 205.00

Eppendorf twin.tec® *real-time* PCR plates

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 261	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf twin.tec® 96 <i>real-time</i> PCR Plate , skirted, 150 µL		
PCR clean, blue, wells white, 25 plates	0030 132 505	£ 141.00
PCR clean, white, wells white, 25 plates	0030 132 513	£ 141.00
Eppendorf twin.tec® 96 <i>real-time</i> PCR Plate , semi-skirted, 250 µL		
PCR clean, blue, wells white, 25 plates	0030 132 530	£ 141.00
PCR clean, white, wells white, 25 plates	0030 132 548	£ 141.00
Eppendorf twin.tec® 96 <i>real-time</i> PCR Plate , unskirted, low profile, 150 µL		
PCR clean, white, wells white, 20 plates	0030 132 700	£ 89.60
PCR clean, blue, wells white, 20 plates	0030 132 718	£ 89.60
Eppendorf twin.tec® 96 <i>real-time</i> PCR Plate , skirted, 150 µL		
Forensic DNA Grade, white, wells white, 10 plates, individually wrapped	0030 129 636	£ 55.10
Eppendorf twin.tec® 96 <i>real-time</i> PCR Plate , semi-skirted, 250 µL		
Forensic DNA Grade, white, wells white, 10 plates, individually wrapped	0030 129 644	£ 55.10

Eppendorf Fast PCR Tube Strips

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 261	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Fast PCR Tube Strips		
0.1 mL, without lids, PCR clean, 120 pcs. (10 × 12 pcs.)	0030 124 901	£ 132.00
0.1 mL, with cap strips, flat, PCR clean, 120 pcs. (10 × 12 pcs.)	0030 124 910	£ 191.00
0.1 mL, with cap strips, domed, PCR clean, 120 pcs. (10 × 12 pcs.)	0030 124 928	£ 178.00

Eppendorf PCR Tube Strips

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 262	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf PCR Tube Strips , 0.1 mL		
PCR clean, without lids (10 × 12 strips)	0030 124 804	£ 111.00
PCR clean, with Cap Strips, domed (10 × 12 strips)	0030 124 812	£ 150.00
PCR clean, with Cap Strips, flat (10 × 12 strips)	0030 124 820	£ 164.00
Eppendorf PCR Tubes , 0.2 mL		
PCR clean, 8-tube strips, 120 pcs. (960 tubes)	0030 124 359	£ 145.00

Eppendorf PCR Tubes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 262

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf PCR Tubes , 0.2 mL		
PCR clean, colorless, 1,000 pcs.	0030 124 332	£ 119.00
Forensic DNA Grade, colorless, 500 pcs. (10 bags × 50 pcs.)	0030 124 707	£ 67.50
PCR clean, 8-tube strips, 120 pcs. (960 tubes)	0030 124 359	£ 145.00

Eppendorf PCR Tubes, 0.5 mL

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 263

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf PCR Tubes , 0.5 mL, PCR clean, with hinged lid, clear, 500 pcs.	0030 124 537	£ 40.80

PCR cap strips

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 264

	Order no.	Price
Cap Strips , 8-strips, domed		
120 pcs. (10 bags × 12 pcs.)	0030 124 839	£ 48.50
Cap Strips , 8-strips, flat		
120 pcs. (10 × 12 pcs.)	0030 124 847	£ 61.30
<i>real-time</i> PCR Tube Strips , without caps		
120 pcs. (10 × 12 pcs.)	0030 132 882	£ 135.00
Masterclear Cap Strips and <i>real-time</i> PCR Tube Strips		
120 pcs. (10 × 12 pcs.)	0030 132 890	£ 214.00
Masterclear Cap Strips		
120 pcs. (10 × 12 pcs.)	0030 132 874	£ 82.20

PCR films and foils

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 264 – 265

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Heat Sealing Film , PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 838	£ 151.00
Eppendorf Heat Sealing Foil , PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 854	£ 106.00
Eppendorf PCR Film , self-adhesive, PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 781	£ 124.00
Eppendorf PCR Foil , self-adhesive, PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 127 790	£ 124.00
Masterclear® <i>real-time</i> PCR Film , self-adhesive, PCR clean, 100 pcs.	0030 132 947	£ 226.00

PCR Rack

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 265

	Order no.	Price
PCR Rack , 10 pcs.	0030 124 545	£ 124.00

Eppendorf ULT Upright Freezers

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 272 - 278

	Order no.	Price
CryoCube® F740h , 740 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle left side, 3 shelves, 100 – 240 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	F740340012	£ 14,610.00
CryoCube® F740h , 740 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle right side, 3 shelves, 100 – 240 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	F740340022	£ 15,350.00
CryoCube® F740h , 740 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle left side, 5 shelves, 100 – 240 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	F740340032	£ 14,610.00
CryoCube® F740h , 740 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle right side, 5 shelves, 100 – 240 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	F740340042	£ 15,350.00
CryoCube® F740hi , 740 L, ULT freezer, with touchscreen interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle left side, 3 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz (GB)	F740320012	£ 16,200.00
CryoCube® F740hi , 740 L, ULT freezer, with touchscreen interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle right side, 3 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz (GB)	F740320022	£ 16,960.00
CryoCube® F740hi , 740 L, ULT freezer, with touchscreen interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle left side, 5 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz (GB)	F740320032	£ 16,200.00
CryoCube® F740hi , 740 L, ULT freezer, with touchscreen interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle right side, 5 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz (GB)	F740320042	£ 16,960.00
CryoCube® F740hiw , 740 L, ULT freezer, with touchscreen interface, green cooling liquids, and water-cooling, handle left side, 3 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz (GB)	F740320112	£ 16,660.00
CryoCube® F740hiw , 740 L, ULT freezer, with touchscreen interface, green cooling liquids, and water-cooling, handle left side, 5 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz (GB)	F740320132	£ 16,660.00
Innova® U535 , 535 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, classic cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 3 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz	U9430-0001	£ 12,680.00
HEF® U410 , 410 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 5 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz	U9260-0008	£ 11,090.00
Premium U410 , 410 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, classic cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 5 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz	U9260-0001	£ 10,170.00
Innova® U360 , 360 L, ULT freezer, with LED interface, classic cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 3 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz	U9425-0001	£ 12,330.00
CryoCube® F101h , 101 L, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, handle left side, 2 shelves, 230 V/50 Hz (GB)	F101340002	£ 8,024.00

Eppendorf ULT Chest Freezers

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 272 - 278

	Order no.	Price
Innova® C760 , 760 L, ULT chest freezer, with LED interface, classic cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 230 V/50 Hz	U9410-0001	£ 14,780.00
CryoCube® FC660 , 660 L, ULT chest freezer, with LED interface, classic cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 230 V/50 Hz	F660300001	£ 12,640.00
CryoCube® FC660h , 660 L, ULT chest freezer, with LED interface, green cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 230 V/50 Hz	F660320001	£ 14,140.00
Innova® C585 , 585 L, ULT chest freezer, with LED interface, classic cooling liquids, and air-cooling, 230 V/50 Hz	U9400-0001	£ 13,130.00

CO₂ and LN₂ Back-up System for Innova® U101, U360, U535, U725/ -G, C585, C760, CryoCube® F101h and F740 series

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 279

	Order no.	Price
CO₂ back-up system , 100 V/50/60 Hz	F652999005	£ 1,648.00
CO₂ back-up system , 120 – 220 V/60 Hz, Innova® and Green ,G', (,narrow')	U9043-0002	£ 1,391.00
LN₂ back-up system , 100 V/50 – 60 Hz (JP), Innova® Green ,G' / F740, LN ₂ Backup	F652999006	£ 1,648.00
LN₂ back-up system , 120 – 220 V/60 Hz, Innova® and Green ,G', (,narrow')	U9044-0002	£ 1,391.00
CO₂ back-up system , 230 V/50 Hz, Innova®, Green ,G', and CryoCube® 740 series, (,narrow')	U9043-0004	£ 1,648.00
LN₂ back-up system , 230 V/50 Hz, Innova®, Green ,G', and CryoCube® 740 series, (,narrow')	U9044-0004	£ 1,648.00

CO₂ and LN₂ Back-up System for CryoCube® F570 series, FC660 series, Premium U410, HEF® U410

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 279

	Order no.	Price
CO₂ back-up system , 120 – 220 V/60 Hz, CryoCube® F570 series, CryoCube® FC660 series, Premium, and HEF®	U9043-0006	£ 1,648.00
LN₂ back-up system , 120 – 220 V/60 Hz, CryoCube® F570 series, CryoCube® FC660 series, Premium, and HEF®	U9044-0006	£ 1,648.00
CO₂ back-up system , 230 V/50 Hz, CryoCube® F570 series, CryoCube® FC660 series, Premium, and HEF®	U9043-0008	£ 1,648.00
LN₂ back-up system , 230 V/50 Hz, CryoCube® F570 series, CryoCube® FC660 series, Premium, and HEF®	U9044-0008	£ 1,648.00

Chart Recorder

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 279

	Order no.	Price
Chart Recorder (Type I)	P0625-2100	£ 1,033.00
Chart Recorder (Type II) , 100 – 120 V/50 – 60 Hz, CryoCube® F740 series	F652999001	£ 1,107.00
Chart Recorder (Type II) , 208 – 230 V/50 – 60 Hz, CryoCube® F740 series	F652999002	£ 1,107.00
Chart Recorder pens (Type I) , 3 pcs.	K0660-0051	£ 58.40
Chart Recorder pens (Type II) , 3 pcs.	F652999004	£ 59.70
Chart Recorder paper (Type I) , 0 to -50 °C, 60 pcs.	P0625-2111	£ 82.70
Chart Recorder paper (Type I) , -50 to -100 °C, 60 pcs.	P0625-2110	£ 82.70
Chart Recorder paper (Type II) , 0 to -100 °C, 60 pcs.	F652999003	£ 90.90

CryoStorage Vials

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 281 - 282

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , 0.5 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, 960 vials (10 racks × 96 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 400	£ 1,034.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , 1.0 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, 960 vials (10 racks × 96 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 418	£ 1,069.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , 1.5 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, 480 vials (10 racks × 48 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 426	£ 552.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , 2.0 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, 480 vials (10 racks × 48 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 434	£ 570.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , 4.0 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, 480 vials (10 racks × 48 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 442	£ 621.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , Sterile, 0.5 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, Sterile, 960 vials (10 racks × 96 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 450	£ 1,069.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , Sterile, 1.0 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, Sterile, 960 vials (10 racks × 96 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 469	£ 1,104.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , Sterile, 1.5 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, Sterile, 480 vials (10 racks × 48 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 477	£ 570.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , Sterile, 2.0 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, Sterile, 480 vials (10 racks × 48 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 485	£ 586.00
Eppendorf CryoStorage Vial , Sterile, 4.0 mL, free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, endotoxin; external thread, pre-capped gray, with 2D SafeCode (DataMatrix/ECC200), linear and human readable code, Sterile, 480 vials (10 racks × 48 vials), individually packed racks	0030 079 493	£ 638.00

Eppendorf RackScan

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 283

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf RackScan s , code scanner for side reading of SBS racks and cryostorage boxes, accessory for the RackScan product family	6002 000 014	£ 1,145.00
Eppendorf RackScan b , scanner (bottom reading) for 2D-coded tubes in SBS racks and cryostorage boxes, incl. software RackScan Analyzer	6002 000 006	£ 7,813.00

Freezer Racks

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 284-286

	Order no.	Price
Freezer Rack: Innova® U101, CryoCube® F101h		
2 in/53 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 062 210	£ 162.00
2.5 in/64 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 062 910	£ 162.00
3 in/76 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 062 310	£ 152.00
4 in/102 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 062 410	£ 137.00
5 in/127 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 062 510	£ 137.00
2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 061 210	£ 121.00
2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 061 910	£ 121.00
3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 061 310	£ 115.00
4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 061 410	£ 101.00
5 in/127 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 061 510	£ 115.00
Freezer Rack: Innova® U360, U535, U725, U725-G, CryoCube® F740 series (3-compartment, Standard)		
2 in/53 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 012 210	£ 192.00
2.5 in/64 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 012 910	£ 178.00
3 in/76 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 012 310	£ 174.00
4 in/102 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 012 410	£ 162.00
5 in/127 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 012 510	£ 162.00
2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 011 210	£ 170.00
2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 011 910	£ 171.00
3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 011 310	£ 167.00
4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 011 410	£ 129.00
5 in/127 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 011 510	£ 129.00
DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 011 110	£ 199.00
Freezer Rack: Premium U410, U700, HEF® U410, CryoCube® F570 series, CryoCube® F740 series (5-compartment, compartment 1-4)		
2 in/53 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 022 210	£ 164.00
2.5 in/64 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 022 910	£ 162.00
3 in/76 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 022 310	£ 159.00
4 in/102 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 022 410	£ 159.00
2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 021 210	£ 132.00
2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 021 910	£ 129.00
3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 021 310	£ 121.00
4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 021 410	£ 122.00
DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 021 110	£ 175.00

Freezer Rack: CryoCube® F740 series (5-compartment, MAX for 5th comp.)

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 284-286

	Order no.	Price
Freezer Rack: CryoCube® F740 series (5-compartment, MAX for 5th comp.)		
2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 081 210	£ 184.00
2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 081 910	£ 173.00
3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 081 310	£ 162.00
4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 081 410	£ 151.00
5 in/127 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 081 510	£ 137.00
DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 081 110	£ 210.00
2 in/53 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 082 210	£ 223.00
2.5 in/64 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 082 910	£ 186.00
3 in/76 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 082 310	£ 190.00
4 in/102 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 082 410	£ 174.00
5 in/127 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 082 510	£ 169.00

Freezer Rack: CryoCube® F740 series (3-compartment, MAX)

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 284-286

	Order no.	Price
Freezer Rack: CryoCube® F740 series (3-compartment, MAX)		
2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 071 210	£ 197.00
2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 071 910	£ 171.00
3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 071 310	£ 167.00
4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 071 410	£ 173.00
5 in/127 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 071 510	£ 129.00
DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 071 110	£ 232.00
2 in/53 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 072 210	£ 223.00
2.5 in/64 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 072 910	£ 178.00
3 in/76 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 072 310	£ 174.00
4 in/102 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 072 410	£ 200.00
5 in/127 mm, drawer, stainless steel	6001 072 510	£ 162.00

Freezer Rack: Innova® C585, C760

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 287

	Order no.	Price
Freezer Rack: Innova® C580, C760		
2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 040 210	£ 109.00
DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 040 110	£ 120.00
MTP, side access, stainless steel	6001 040 010	£ 185.00
locking rod, 2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 040 211	£ 120.00
locking rod, DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 040 111	£ 131.00
locking rod, MTP, side access, stainless steel	6001 040 011	£ 199.00
Freezer Rack: Innova® C580, C760, CryoCube® FC660 series		
2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 910	£ 92.30
3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 310	£ 87.80
4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 410	£ 99.00
5 in/127 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 510	£ 109.00
locking rod, 2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 911	£ 104.00
locking rod, 3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 311	£ 106.00
locking rod, 4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 411	£ 109.00

Freezer Rack: Innova® and CryoCube® FC660 series

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 287

	Order no.	Price
Freezer Rack: CryoCube® FC660 series		
2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 050 210	£ 96.10
Freezer Rack: Innova® C580, C760, CryoCube® FC660 series		
2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 910	£ 92.30
3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 310	£ 87.80
4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 410	£ 99.00
5 in/127 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 510	£ 109.00
Freezer Rack: CryoCube® FC660 series		
DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 050 110	£ 108.00
MTP, side access, stainless steel	6001 050 010	£ 182.00
locking rod, 2 in/53 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 050 211	£ 109.00
Freezer Rack: Innova® C580, C760, CryoCube® FC660 series		
locking rod, 2.5 in/64 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 911	£ 104.00
locking rod, 3 in/76 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 311	£ 106.00
locking rod, 4 in/102 mm, side access, stainless steel	6001 000 411	£ 109.00
Freezer Rack: CryoCube® FC660 series		
locking rod, DWP (53 mm), side access, stainless steel	6001 050 111	£ 120.00
locking rod, MTP, side access, stainless steel	6001 050 011	£ 192.00



Aluminum racks

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 284-287

	Order no.	Price
Upright freezer rack: Innova® U101, CryoCube® F101h		
10 boxes per rack, 2 in/53 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-3003	£ 206.00
6 boxes per rack, 3 in/76 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-3004	£ 159.00
4 boxes per rack, 4 in/102 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-3005	£ 113.00
Chest freezer rack: Innova® C585, C760, CryoCube® FC660 series		
13 boxes per rack, 2 in/53 mm, side access, aluminum	K0641-1690	£ 148.00
9 boxes per rack, 3 in/76 mm, side access, aluminum	K0641-1700	£ 140.00
6 boxes per rack, 4 in/102 mm, side access, aluminum	K0641-1750	£ 135.00
Upright freezer rack: Innova® U360, U535, U725, U725-G, CryoCube® F740 series (3-compartment)		
28 boxes per rack, 2 in/53 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-3000	£ 302.00
20 boxes per rack, 3 in/76 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-3001	£ 236.00
12 boxes per rack, 4 in/102 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-3002	£ 167.00
Upright freezer rack: U410, HEF® U410, U700, CryoCube® F570 series, CryoCube® F740 series (5-compartment)		
16 boxes per rack, 2 in/53 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-1900	£ 179.00
12 boxes per rack, 3 in/76 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-1890	£ 164.00
8 boxes per rack, 4 in/102 mm, drawer, aluminum	K0641-1880	£ 148.00

Eppendorf Storage Boxes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 141

	Order no.	Price
Storage Box 10 × 10 , for 100 cryogenic tubes w. int. thread, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 508	£ 22.50
Storage Box 9 × 9 , for 81 screw cap (cryog.) tubes 1 – 2 mL, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 516	£ 23.20
Storage Box 9 × 9 , for 81 screw cap (cryog.) tubes 3 mL, 2 pcs., height 76 mm, 3 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 540	£ 16.10
Storage Box 9 × 9 , for 81 screw cap (cryog.) tubes 4 – 5 mL, 2 pcs., height 102 mm, 4 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 567	£ 16.50
Storage Box 8 × 8 , for 64 tubes 1 – 2 mL, 3 pcs., height 53 mm, 2 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 524	£ 23.20
Storage Box 5 × 5 , for 25 tubes 5 mL, 4 pcs., height 64 mm, 2.5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 532	£ 32.70
Storage Box 5 × 5 , for 25 tubes 5 mL screw cap, 2 pcs., height 76 mm, 3 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 613	£ 16.50
Storage Box 5 × 5 , for 25 tubes 15 mL, 2 pcs., height 127 mm, 5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 583	£ 17.00
Storage Box 3 × 3 , for 9 tubes 25 mL, 2 pcs., height 89 mm, 3.5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 729	£ 17.20
Storage Box 3 × 3 , for 9 tubes 50 mL and 4 tubes 15 mL, 2 pcs., height 127 mm, 5 in, polypropylene, for freezing to -86 °C, autoclavable, with lid and alphanumeric code	0030 140 591	£ 17.00

Freezer boxes and dividers

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 288-289

	Order no.	Price
Freezer Cardboard Storage Boxes , white		
53 mm tall	B50-SQ	£ 4.20
76 mm tall	B75-SQ	£ 5.00
102 mm tall	B95-SQ	£ 5.00
Freezer Boxes Dividers		
7 × 7, 17.4 mm max. tube diameter, holds 49 tubes	D49	£ 4.20
8 × 8, 15 mm max. tube diameter, holds 64 tubes	D64	£ 4.20
9 × 9, 13 mm max. tube diameter, holds 81 tubes	D81	£ 4.20
10 × 10, 11.8 mm max. tube diameter, holds 100 tubes	D100	£ 4.20

Cell Handling



Eporator®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 290

	Order no.	Price
Eporator® , for bacteria and yeasts, 100 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	4309 000 035	£ 2,716.00
Eppendorf Cuvette Rack , 30 positions, for glass and plastic cuvettes, polypropylene, numbered positions, autoclavable, 2 pcs.	0030 119 851	£ 37.80

TransferMan® 4r

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 291

	Order no.	Price
TransferMan® 4r , micromanipulator with DualSpeed™ joystick for direct and dynamic movement control, 100 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), For research use only.	5193 000 039	£ 13,460.00

InjectMan® 4

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 292-293

	Order no.	Price
InjectMan® 4 , micromanipulator with dynamic movement control, 100 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5192 000 035	£ 13,040.00

InjectMan® 4 Accessories

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 392-393

	Order no.	Price
Positioning aid , pack of 2, for mounting and re-positioning universal capillary holder and the capillary holder 4 on TransferMan® 4r and InjectMan® 4	5192 072 001	£ 85.40
Spare parts kit	5192 071 005	£ 87.90
Headstage holder	5192 073 008	£ 93.10
Foot control for triggering injection with FemtoJet® 4i and FemtoJet® 4x	5252 070 020	£ 146.00
Connection cable , for connecting TransferMan® 4r/InjectMan® 4 to FemtoJet® 4i/4x	5192 082 007	£ 63.90
Connection cable , for connecting Eppendorf micromanipulators with FemtoJet® and FemtoJet® express	5181 070 015	£ 75.20
Connection cable , for connecting Eppendorf micromanipulators with PC or PiezoXpert®	5181 150 094	£ 61.50
Y-cable FJ4 , Y-cable for connecting FemtoJet® 4i/4x with a PC and TransferMan® 4r or InjectMan® 4	5192 080 004	£ 105.00
Y-cable PX , Y-cable for connecting PiezoXpert® or a PC with TransferMan® 4r or InjectMan® 4 and FemtoJet® 4i/4x	5192 081 000	£ 105.00

Adapters for the InjectMan® 4, TransferMan® 4r

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 294

	Order no.	Price
Adapter Leica® 1 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Leica® DMi8, DMi3000 B, 3000 M, 4000 B, 5000 B, 5000 M, 6000 B, DM IRB E, HC and DM IRE 2 microscopes	5192 301 000	£ 582.00
Adapter Leica® 2 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Leica® DM IL LED and HC microscopes	5192 302 007	£ 582.00
Adapter Nikon® 1 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Nikon® Eclipse® Diaphot 200, 300 and Eclipse® Ti-E, Ti-U, Ti-S, TE200, TE300, TE2000 microscopes	5192 316 008	£ 680.00
Adapter Nikon® 2 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Nikon® Eclipse® Ts2R microscope	5192 317 004	£ 667.00
Adapter Nikon® 3 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Nikon® Eclipse Ti2-E/-A/-U microscopes	5192 318 000	£ 582.00
Adapter Olympus® 1 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Olympus® IX50, IX51, IX70, IX71, IX80 and IX81 microscopes	5192 306 002	£ 582.00
Adapter Olympus® 2 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for microscopes of Olympus® IX3 series with illumination column IX3-ILL	5192 307 009	£ 524.00
Adapter Olympus® 3 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for microscopes of Olympus® IX3 series with illumination column IX2-ILL30	5192 308 005	£ 524.00
Adapter Zeiss® 1 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Zeiss® Axiovert® 200, Axio Observer A1, D1, Z1 and Axio Observer 3, 5 and 7 microscopes	5192 311 006	£ 582.00
Adapter Zeiss® 2 , for Eppendorf micromanipulation systems, for Zeiss® Axio Vert.A1 microscope	5192 312 002	£ 680.00
Universal stand , for mounting Eppendorf micromanipulators on upright microscopes and stereo microscopes independent of the microscope tripod used	5192 325 007	£ 711.00
Adapter bridge , for mounting Eppendorf micromanipulators on microscope adapters for TransferMan® NK 2, InjectMan® NI 2 and PatchMan NP 2	5192 321 001	£ 395.00

Antivibration pad

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 295

	Order no.	Price
Antivibration Pad XS , weight range 4.5 – 6.0 kg	5181 301 009	£ 425.00
Antivibration Pad S , weight range 6.0 – 8.0 kg	5181 303 001	£ 425.00
Antivibration Pad M , weight range 8.0 – 10.0 kg	5181 305 004	£ 425.00
Antivibration Pad L , weight range 10.0 – 12.5 kg	5181 307 007	£ 425.00
Antivibration Pad XL , weight range 12.5 – 16.5 kg	5181 309 000	£ 425.00

PiezoXpert®

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 296-297

	Order no.	Price
PiezoXpert® , for piezo-assisted micromanipulation, incl. actuator 2, foot control and spacer plate and grip head 4 size 0, 100 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5194 000 032	£ 10,370.00
Actuator 2 , for piezo-assisted micromanipulation, as accessory for the PiezoXpert®	5194 075 156	£ 1,253.00
Grip head set 4 size 0 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.0 to 1.1 mm (1 only)	5196 082 001	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 1 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.2 to 1.3 mm (1 only)	5196 083 008	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 2 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.4 to 1.5 mm (1 only)	5196 084 004	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 3 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 0.7 to 0.9 mm (1 only)	5196 085 000	£ 36.50
Tube adapter , pack of 2, for connecting tubes with an outer diameter of 2 mm or 3 mm with the capillary holder and the capillary holder 4	5194 075 407	£ 49.40
Piezo Drill Tip ICSI , for piezo-assisted mouse ICSI (for research use only), 25° tip angle, 6 µm inner diameter, 6 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 087	£ 376.00
Piezo Drill Tip ES , for piezo-assisted mouse ES cell transfer (for research use only), 25° tip angle, 15 µm inner diameter, 6 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 095	£ 376.00

CellTram® 4r Air/Oil

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 298-299

	Order no.	Price
CellTram® 4r Air , manual pneumatic microinjector, with gears 1:1 and 1:10, for holding and injection	5196 000 013	£ 1,591.00
CellTram® 4r Oil , manual hydraulic microinjector, with gears 1:1 and 1:10, for holding and injection	5196 000 030	£ 2,342.00
Capillary holder 4 , for mounting microcapillaries	5196 081 005	£ 180.00
Capillary holder 4 slim shape , for flat angle injections, for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.0 mm	5196 062 000	£ 183.00
Filling and Cleaning set , incl. filling tube, Luer lock adapter, 2 syringes for CellTram® 4	5196 088 000	£ 60.00
Injection tube Air , white ring mark, I.D. 0.5 mm, length 1.3 m	5196 061 004	£ 55.30
Injection tube Oil , blue ring mark, I.D. 1.0 mm, length 1.3 m	5196 089 006	£ 55.30
O-ring set 4 , incl. 10 o-rings large, 10 o-rings small, 2 distance sleeves, o-ring removal tool for grip head set 4	5196 086 007	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 0 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.0 to 1.1 mm (1 only)	5196 082 001	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 1 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.2 to 1.3 mm (1 only)	5196 083 008	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 2 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.4 to 1.5 mm (1 only)	5196 084 004	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 3 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 0.7 to 0.9 mm (1 only)	5196 085 000	£ 36.50

FemtoJet® 4i and FemtoJet® 4x

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 300-302

	Order no.	Price
FemtoJet® 4i , programmable microinjector with integrated pressure supply, 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz (GB), including foot control, GB	5252 000 030	£ 6,057.00
FemtoJet® 4x , programmable microinjector with external pressure supply (not included), 100 – 240 V ±10 %/50 – 60 Hz (GB), including foot control, GB	5253 000 033	£ 4,935.00
Capillary holder 4 , for mounting microcapillaries	5196 081 005	£ 180.00
Capillary holder 4 slim shape , for flat angle injections, for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.0 mm	5196 062 000	£ 183.00
Injection tube , for universal capillary holder and capillary holder 4, 2 m	5252 070 054	£ 49.00
O-ring set 4 , incl. 10 o-rings large, 10 o-rings small, 2 distance sleeves, o-ring removal tool for grip head set 4	5196 086 007	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 0 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.0 to 1.1 mm (1 only)	5196 082 001	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 1 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.2 to 1.3 mm (1 only)	5196 083 008	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 2 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 1.4 to 1.5 mm (1 only)	5196 084 004	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 size 3 , for microcapillaries with outer diameter 0.7 to 0.9 mm (1 only)	5196 085 000	£ 36.50
Grip head set 4 (slim shape) , for Capillary holder 4 slim shape incl. 6 O-rings and 2 distance sleeves, for capillaries with outer diameter 1.0 mm	5196 063 007	£ 36.50
Hand control , for triggering inject function	5252 070 011	£ 48.50
Y-cable FJ4 , Y-cable for connecting FemtoJet® 4i/4x with a PC and TransferMan® 4r or InjectMan® 4	5192 080 004	£ 105.00
Y-cable PX , Y-cable for connecting PiezoXpert® or a PC with TransferMan® 4r or InjectMan® 4 and FemtoJet® 4i/4x	5192 081 000	£ 105.00

Eppendorf Microcapillaries

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 303-307

	Order no.	Price
Microloader™ , tip for filling Femtotips® and other glass microcapillaries (for research use only), 0.5 – 20 µL, 100 mm, light gray, 192 pcs. (2 racks x 96 pcs.)	5242 956 003	£ 78.20
Femtotips® , injection capillary (for research use only), sterile, set of 20	5242 952 008	£ 105.00
Femtotip® II , injection capillary (for research use only), sterile, set of 20	5242 957 000	£ 105.00
VacuTip I , holding capillary (for research use only), 35° tip angle, 15 µm inner diameter, 100 µm outer diameter, 1 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 036	£ 367.00
VacuTip II , holding capillary (for research use only), 25° tip angle, 60 µm inner diameter, 110 µm outer diameter, 0.5 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 044	£ 376.00
TransferTip® RP (ICSI) , for sperm injection using the ICSI technique (for research use only), 35° tip angle, 4 µm inner diameter, 0.5 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 010	£ 482.00
TransferTip® F (ICSI) , for sperm injection using the ICSI technique (for research use only), 35° tip angle, 4 µm inner diameter, 0.4 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 001	£ 483.00
TransferTip® R (ICSI) , for sperm injection using the ICSI technique (for research use only), 35° tip angle, 4 µm inner diameter, 1 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 028	£ 482.00
Biopsy Tip I , capillary for laser-assisted biopsy of cells and organelles (for research use only), 35° tip angle, 19 µm inner diameter, 1.9 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 052	£ 376.00
Biopsy Tip II , capillary for laser-assisted biopsy of cells and organelles (for research use only), 15° tip angle, 20 µm inner diameter, 0.5 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 060	£ 376.00
TransferTip® (ES) , for ES cell transfer (for research use only), 20° tip angle, 15 µm inner diameter, 1 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 079	£ 483.00
Piezo Drill Tip ICSI , for piezo-assisted mouse ICSI (for research use only), 25° tip angle, 6 µm inner diameter, 6 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 087	£ 376.00
Piezo Drill Tip ES , for piezo-assisted mouse ES cell transfer (for research use only), 25° tip angle, 15 µm inner diameter, 6 mm flange, sterile, set of 25	5195 000 095	£ 376.00

Galaxy® 48 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 324-325

	Order no.	Price
Galaxy® 48 R , 48 L, Stock, 230 V/50/60 Hz		
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), Standard	C048300002	£ 4,859.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), 1 – 19 % O ₂ Control	C048320002	£ 6,598.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection	C048310002	£ 5,538.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 1 – 19 % O ₂ Control	C048330002	£ 7,252.00
Galaxy® 48 R , 48 L, Built to Order, 230 V/50/60 Hz		
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 2-Split Inner Door	C048312002	£ 6,250.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 0.1 – 19 % O ₂ Control	C048310042	£ 8,562.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 0.1 – 19 % O ₂ Control, Humidity Package	C048310062	£ 10,100.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 2-Split Inner Door, 0.1 – 19 % O ₂ Control	C048312042	£ 9,266.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 2-Split Inner Door, 0.1 – 19 % O ₂ Control, Humidity Package	C048312062	£ 10,800.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 2-Split Inner Door, 1 – 19 % O ₂ Control	C048332002	£ 7,965.00
230 V/50/60 Hz (GB), High-Temp Disinfection, 2-Split Inner Door, 1 – 19 % O ₂ Control, Humidity Package	C048332012	£ 9,500.00

Galaxy® 48 R shelves, pans and stacking stand

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 325

	Order no.	Price
Lower stacking frame , with casters	6705 070 103	£ 349.00
Upper stacking frame	6705 070 111	£ 181.00
Under-bench stand	6705 070 120	£ 296.00
2-split inner door	6705 851 040	£ 513.00
Multi-position shelf rack , 6 position	6705 851 016	£ 371.00
Additional shelf , perforated	P0628-5080	£ 93.10
Additional humidity tray , stainless steel	P0628-5940	£ 126.00

CellXpert® C170i

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 328-329

	Order no.	Price
CellXpert® C170i		
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 012	£ 7,966.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 512	£ 11,220.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, humidity monitoring, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 112	£ 9,031.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, water-level monitoring, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 212	£ 8,498.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 312	£ 9,561.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 012	£ 9,683.00
non-segmented inner door, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 812	£ 14,570.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 022	£ 7,966.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 522	£ 11,220.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, humidity monitoring, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 122	£ 9,031.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, water-level monitoring, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 222	£ 8,498.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 322	£ 9,561.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 022	£ 9,683.00
non-segmented inner door, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 822	£ 14,570.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 042	£ 9,413.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 342	£ 11,010.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, water and humidity monitoring package, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 842	£ 14,300.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 042	£ 11,140.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 342	£ 12,730.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle left side, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 052	£ 9,413.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle left side, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 352	£ 11,010.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle left side, water and humidity monitoring package, copper package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 000 852	£ 14,300.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, water and humidity monitoring package, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 352	£ 12,730.00
inner door with 4 door segments, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 052	£ 11,140.00
inner door with 8 door segments, handle right side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 082	£ 11,490.00
inner door with 8 door segments, handle left side, 1 – 20 % oxygen control, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6731 001 092	£ 11,490.00

CellXpert® C170/C170i shelves, pans and stacking stand

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 329

	Order no.	Price
Stacking stand, lower frame , with castors	6731 070 093	£ 814.00
Stacking stand, upper frame	6731 070 085	£ 271.00
Shelves , for 170 L incubators, 2 pcs.	6710 859 009	£ 306.00
Shelf rack , for 170 L incubators	P0628-6390	£ 215.00
Copper water tray , for 170 L incubators	P0628-6260	£ 632.00
Water tray , for 170 L incubators	P0628-6140	£ 104.00
Copper shelves , for 170 L incubators, 2 pcs.	6710 859 106	£ 1,402.00
Set of copper water tray and 4 copper shelves for 170 L incubators	6731 080 013	£ 2,200.00

CellXpert® C170

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 330

	Order no.	Price
CellXpert® C170 , non-segmented inner door, handle right side, 220 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	6734 000 012	£ 6,789.00

New Brunswick™ S41i

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 331-332

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ S41i , 170 L, CO ₂ incubator shaker with inner shelf and touch screen control, 1 (2. optional) shelves, 230 V (GB), orbit 2.5 cm (1 in), UK	S411230012	£ 12,940.00
Interchangeable platform for New Brunswick™ S41i , 35.6 × 61 cm (14 × 24 in)		
Universal platform	M1334-9920	£ 680.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, comes complete with 32 clamps installed	M1334-9921	£ 780.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, comes complete with 24 clamps installed	M1334-9922	£ 731.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, comes complete with 15 clamps installed	M1334-9923	£ 719.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, comes complete with 11 clamps installed	M1334-9924	£ 710.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, comes complete with 6 clamps installed	M1334-9925	£ 710.00
2.8 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, comes complete with 3 clamps installed	M1334-9926	£ 710.00
4 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, comes complete with 3 clamps installed	M1334-9927	£ 710.00
Stacking kit , allows up to 2 each New Brunswick™ S41i shakers to be stacked one on top of the other	P0628-6502	£ 1,040.00
Additional shelf for New Brunswick™ S41i , perforated, can easily be added to the New Brunswick™ S41i for static cell culture of adherent cells	P0628-6181	£ 214.00
Sticky pad adapter kit , 2 anodized aluminum sheets, each 15.2 × 45.7 cm (6 × 18 in)	M1250-9504	£ 190.00
Sticky pad , 20 × 20 cm (8 × 8 in)	M1250-9700	£ 79.00

CO₂ Incubators Accessories

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 333

	Order no.	Price
HEPA filter 25 mm	P0628-5060	£ 55.20
In-line gas filter , 2 pcs.	6710 070 251	£ 44.40
Electronic CO₂, O₂, and RH gas analyzer	P0628-7890	£ 2,866.00
Automatic gas cylinder CO₂ changeover unit	P0628-5000	£ 1,076.00
Temperature probe , 100 mm tip for gas analyzer	P0628-7880	£ 191.00
Temperature probe , 5 mm tip for gas analyzer	P0628-7881	£ 79.70
Electronic CO₂ gas analyzer , 1 piece	P0628-6150	£ 1,881.00
Electronic CO₂ and O₂ gas analyzer , 1 piece	P0628-6831	£ 2,098.00

Innova® S44i

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 338-339		
Innova® S44i , orbit 2.5 cm (1 in), incubated, 230 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	S44I300002	£ 17,500.00
Innova® S44i , orbit 2.5 cm (1 in), refrigerated, 230 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	S44I310002	£ 19,950.00
Innova® S44i , orbit 2.5 cm (1 in), refrigerated, photosynthetic LED light bank, 230 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	S44I311002	£ 22,740.00
Innova® S44i , orbit 5.1 cm (2 in), incubated, 230 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	S44I320002	£ 17,500.00
Innova® S44i , orbit 5.1 cm (2 in), refrigerated, 230 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	S44I330002	£ 19,950.00
Innova® S44i , orbit 5.1 cm (2 in), refrigerated, photosynthetic LED light bank, 230 V/50/60 Hz (GB)	S44I331002	£ 22,740.00
Positioning base , 10.16 cm (4 in)		
Innova® S44i	S44I041001	£ 643.00
Positioning base , 30.48 cm (12 in)		
Innova® S44i	S44I041002	£ 1,177.00
Stacking kit , for double stack of Innova® S44i		
Innova® S44i	S44I041005	£ 353.00
Stacking kit , for Innova® S44i to Innova® 44/44R		
Innova® S44i	S44I041006	£ 353.00
Stacking kit , for triple stack Innova® S44i		
Innova® S44i	S44I041003	£ 1,056.00
Static incubation shelf		
Innova® S44i	S44I042001	£ 357.00
Darkening window shade , removable		
Innova® S44i	S44I042002	£ 270.00
Universal platform , 76 × 62 cm		
Innova® S44i	S44I040001	£ 1,122.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform , 86 clamps	S44I040002	£ 1,465.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform , 53 clamps	S44I040003	£ 1,354.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform , 39 clamps	S44I040004	£ 1,271.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform , 23 clamps	S44I040005	£ 1,203.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform , 15 clamps	S44I040006	£ 1,136.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 44/44R

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 340		
New Brunswick™ Innova® 44		
230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1282-0002	£ 13,890.00
230 V, orbit 5.1 cm (2 in)	M1282-0012	£ 13,890.00
New Brunswick™ Innova® 44R		
230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1282-0006	£ 17,090.00
230 V, orbit 5.1 cm (2 in)	M1282-0016	£ 17,090.00
Stacking kit , for stacking one additional 44 or 44R (3 × Innova® 44/44R can be placed in a single stack)	M1282-0500	£ 345.00
Photosynthetic light bank , for Innova® 44R only	M1282-9922	£ 1,897.00
12-port gassing manifold , for Innova® 44R	M1282-0291	£ 702.00
Humidity monitor , for Innova® 44R	M1282-5011	£ 950.00
UV germicidal light , for Innova® 44R only	M1282-9921	£ 1,897.00
Remote alarm option , for Innova® 44/44, Innova® 43/43, Innova® 42/42 or Innova® 40/40	M1320-8029	£ 375.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 44/44R

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 340		
New Brunswick™ Innova® 44		
Universal platform for Innova® 44/44R , 76 × 46 cm, not interchangeable with other 76 × 46 cm platforms		
Universal platform	M1282-9904	£ 1,095.00
Aluminum platform for Innova® 44/44R , 76 × 46 cm, not interchangeable with other 76 × 46 cm platforms		
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1282-9905	£ 1,430.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1282-9906	£ 1,321.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1282-9907	£ 1,240.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1282-9908	£ 1,173.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1282-9909	£ 1,108.00
Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately	M1282-9913	£ 775.00
Heavy duty 0.95 cm-thick aluminum plate platform for Innova® 44/44R only , 76 × 46 cm, not interchangeable with other 76 × 46 cm platforms. Heavy-duty platforms are recommended for shaking full loads of flasks, 1 L and larger, containing more than 20 % volume or with baffles		
Heavy duty universal platform	M1282-9915	£ 1,314.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, heavy duty	M1282-9925	£ 1,411.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform, heavy duty	M1282-9926	£ 1,336.00
Positioning bases , increases the height of the shaker for easier access, for Innova® 44/44R		
10.2 cm, short	M1282-0600	£ 627.00
30.5 cm, medium	M1282-0800	£ 1,150.00
40.6 cm, tall	M1282-0700	£ 1,246.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 43/43R

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 341		
New Brunswick™ Innova® 43		
230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1320-0002	£ 14,240.00
230 V, orbit 5.1 cm (2 in)	M1320-0012	£ 14,240.00
New Brunswick™ Innova® 43R		
230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1320-0006	£ 16,150.00
230 V, orbit 5.1 cm (2 in)	M1320-0016	£ 16,150.00
Photosynthetic light bank , for Innova® 43R only	M1320-0300	£ 1,897.00
UV germicidal light , in the airflow path outside the chamber reduces the bio-burden of circulated air, Innova® 43R only	M1320-0400	£ 1,897.00
12-port gassing manifold , permits direct gassing into flasks	M1320-0500	£ 702.00
Humidity monitor , for use with spill pan as water reservoir, for Innova® 43/43R	M1320-0600	£ 950.00
Remote alarm option , for Innova® 44/44, Innova® 43/43, Innova® 42/42 or Innova® 40/40	M1320-8029	£ 375.00
Platforms for Innova® 2300/43/43R, Excella® E10/E25/E25R , 76 × 46 cm, aluminum		
Universal platform	M1250-9920	£ 1,130.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9908	£ 1,504.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9909	£ 1,462.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9910	£ 1,354.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9911	£ 1,269.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	AG-1	£ 1,200.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	AG-2	£ 1,181.00
Platforms for Innova® 2300/43/43R, Excella® E10/E25/E25R , 76 × 46 cm, aluminum, Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately, anodized Aluminum	M1250-9904	£ 775.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	AG-00	£ 866.00



New Brunswick™ Innova® 42/42R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 342	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 42		
230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1335-0002	£ 9,879.00
230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1335-0012	£ 9,879.00
New Brunswick™ Innova® 42R		
230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1335-0006	£ 11,220.00
230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1335-0016	£ 11,220.00
Stacking kit , for stacking Innova® 42/42R units	M1335-0800	£ 344.00
Stacking kit , for stacking Innova® 4200/4230 units on top of Innova® 42/42R shakers	M1335-0810	£ 492.00
Photosynthetic light bank , programmable, Innova® 42R only	M1335-0300	£ 1,897.00
UV germicidal light , programmable, Innova® 42R only	M1335-0400	£ 1,897.00
Humidity monitor , for Innova® 42/42R	M1335-0500	£ 950.00
12-port gassing manifold , for Innova® 42/42R	M1335-0600	£ 702.00
Remote alarm option , for Innova® 44/44, Innova® 43/43, Innova® 42/42 or Innova® 40/40	M1320-8029	£ 375.00
Additional perforated shelf and brackets , for Innova® 42/42R	M1335-0080	£ 229.00
Platforms for Innova® 2100/40/40R/42/42R, Excella® E24/E24R , 45.7 x 45.7 cm, phenolic resin (unless otherwise stated)		
Universal platform, aluminum	M1250-9902	£ 820.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9903	£ 1,025.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9904	£ 874.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9905	£ 906.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9906	£ 874.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9907	£ 838.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9908	£ 838.00
Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately – anodized Aluminum	M1250-9903	£ 588.00
Quick-change platform kit , enables platform attachment without tools	M1192-9901	£ 472.00
Culture drawer , (height adjustable) prevents plates from drying	M1335-0501	£ 800.00
Utility carrier , holds racks and vessels between x2 rubber-cushioned cross bars	M1194-9909	£ 738.00
Rod kit , for utility carrier (one additional rod)	M1194-9923	£ 230.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	M1194-9910	£ 672.00
Drip pan , to catch accidental spills, for universal platform M1250-9902	M1250-9906	£ 212.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 40/40R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 343	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 40		
230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1299-0082	£ 8,501.00
230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1299-0092	£ 8,501.00
New Brunswick™ Innova® 40R		
230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1299-0086	£ 9,975.00
New Brunswick™ Innova® 40R , 230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1299-0096	£ 9,975.00
Remote alarm option , for Innova® 44/44, Innova® 43/43, Innova® 42/42 or Innova® 40/40	M1320-8029	£ 375.00
Platforms for Innova® 2100/40/40R/42/42R, Excella® E24/E24R , 45.7 x 45.7 cm, phenolic resin (unless otherwise stated)		
Universal platform, aluminum	M1250-9902	£ 820.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9903	£ 1,025.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9904	£ 874.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9905	£ 906.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9906	£ 874.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9907	£ 838.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9908	£ 838.00
Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately – anodized Aluminum	M1250-9903	£ 588.00
Quick-change platform kit , enables platform attachment without tools	M1192-9901	£ 472.00
Utility carrier , holds racks and vessels between x2 rubber-cushioned cross bars	M1194-9909	£ 738.00
Rod kit , for utility carrier (one additional rod)	M1194-9923	£ 230.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	M1194-9910	£ 672.00
Drip pan , to catch accidental spills, for universal platform M1250-9902	M1250-9906	£ 212.00

New Brunswick™ Excella® E25/E25R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 344	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Excella® E25 , 230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1353-0002	£ 11,220.00
New Brunswick™ Excella® E25R , 230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1353-0006	£ 13,470.00
Platforms for Innova® 2300/43/43R, Excella® E10/E25/E25R , 76 x 46 cm, aluminum		
Universal platform	M1250-9920	£ 1,130.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9908	£ 1,504.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9909	£ 1,462.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9910	£ 1,354.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9911	£ 1,269.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	AG-1	£ 1,200.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	AG-2	£ 1,181.00
Platforms for Innova® 2300/43/43R, Excella® E10/E25/E25R , 76 x 46 cm, aluminum, Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately, anodized Aluminum	M1250-9904	£ 775.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	AG-00	£ 866.00

New Brunswick™ Excella® E24/E24R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 345	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Excella® E24		
230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1352-0002	£ 6,555.00
New Brunswick™ Excella® E24R		
230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1352-0006	£ 8,934.00
Platforms for Innova® 2100/40/40R/42/42R, Excella® E24/E24R , 45.7 x 45.7 cm, phenolic resin (unless otherwise stated)		
Universal platform, aluminum	M1250-9902	£ 820.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9903	£ 1,025.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9904	£ 874.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9905	£ 906.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9906	£ 874.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9907	£ 838.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9908	£ 838.00
Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately – anodized Aluminum	M1250-9903	£ 588.00
Quick-change platform kit , enables platform attachment without tools	M1192-9901	£ 472.00
Utility carrier , holds racks and vessels between x2 rubber-cushioned cross bars	M1194-9909	£ 738.00
Rod kit , for utility carrier (one additional rod)	M1194-9923	£ 230.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	M1194-9910	£ 672.00
Drip pan , to catch accidental spills, for universal platform M1250-9902	M1250-9906	£ 212.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 2350

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 347

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 2350 , platform sold separately		
220/230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1191-0012	£ 7,170.00
220/230 V, orbit 5.1 cm (2 in)	M1191-0032	£ 7,514.00
Interchangeable platform for Innova® 2350 , 91.4 × 61 cm, universal platform, aluminum marine plywood unless otherwise noted	PTL-393	£ 691.00
Interchangeable platform for Innova® 2350 , 91.4 × 61 cm, 125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform marine plywood unless otherwise noted	M1191-9912	£ 1,904.00
Interchangeable platform for Innova® 2350 , 91.4 × 61 cm, 250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform marine plywood unless otherwise noted	M1191-9913	£ 1,870.00
Interchangeable platform for Innova® 2350 , 91.4 × 61 cm, 500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform marine plywood unless otherwise noted	M1191-9914	£ 1,657.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	AG-21-00	£ 1,014.00
Temperature and speed monitoring kit , for recording on an external chart recorder, for Innova® 2100/2150/2300/2350	M1194-9924	£ 1,106.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 2300

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 347

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 2300 , platform sold separately		
220/230 V, orbit 2.5 cm (1 in)	M1191-0002	£ 6,580.00
220/230 V, orbit 5.1 cm (2 in)	M1191-0022	£ 6,937.00
Drip pan , to catch accidental spills, for use with universal platform M1250-9920	M1250-9921	£ 230.00
Platforms for Innova® 2300/43/43R, Excella® E10/E25/E25R , 76 × 46 cm, aluminum		
Universal platform	M1250-9920	£ 1,130.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9908	£ 1,504.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9909	£ 1,462.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9910	£ 1,354.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1191-9911	£ 1,269.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	AG-1	£ 1,200.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	AG-2	£ 1,181.00
Platforms for Innova® 2300/43/43R, Excella® E10/E25/E25R , 76 × 46 cm, aluminum, Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately, anodized Aluminum	M1250-9904	£ 775.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	AG-00	£ 866.00
Quick-change platform kit , enables platform attachment without tools	M1191-9904	£ 500.00
Capacity upgrade kit , to convert a Model 2300 to a Model 2350	M1191-9905	£ 527.00
Temperature and speed monitoring kit , for recording on an external chart recorder, for Innova® 2100/2150/2300/2350	M1194-9924	£ 1,106.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 2150

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 348

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 2150 , platform sold separately, 220/230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1194-0012	£ 4,326.00
Interchangeable platform for Innova® 2150 , 61 × 45.7 cm, phenolic resin		
Universal platform	M1194-9912	£ 874.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9919	£ 1,008.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9920	£ 838.00
Utility carrier , holds glassware between rubber-cushioned cross bars	M1194-9921	£ 838.00
Rod kit , for utility carrier (one additional rod)	M1194-9925	£ 231.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	M1194-9922	£ 783.00
Quick-change platform kit , enables platform attachment without tools	M1194-9927	£ 472.00
Temperature and speed monitoring kit , for recording on an external chart recorder, for Innova® 2100/2150/2300/2350	M1194-9924	£ 1,106.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 2100

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 348

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 2100 , platform sold separately, 220/230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1194-0002	£ 3,964.00
Platforms for Innova® 2100/40/40R/42/42R, Excella® E24/E24R , 45.7 × 45.7 cm, phenolic resin (unless otherwise stated)		
Universal platform, aluminum	M1250-9902	£ 820.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9903	£ 1,025.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9904	£ 874.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9905	£ 906.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9906	£ 874.00
1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9907	£ 838.00
2 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1194-9908	£ 838.00
Sticky pad platform, sticky pads sold separately – anodized Aluminum	M1250-9903	£ 588.00
Quick-change platform kit , enables platform attachment without tools	M1192-9901	£ 472.00
Utility carrier , holds racks and vessels between x2 rubber-cushioned cross bars	M1194-9909	£ 738.00
Rod kit , for utility carrier (one additional rod)	M1194-9923	£ 230.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	M1194-9910	£ 672.00
Capacity upgrade kit , to convert a Model 2100 to a Model 2150	M1194-9926	£ 514.00
Drip pan , to catch accidental spills, for universal platform M1250-9902	M1250-9906	£ 212.00
Temperature and speed monitoring kit , for recording on an external chart recorder, for Innova® 2100/2150/2300/2350	M1194-9924	£ 1,106.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 2050

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 349

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 2050 , platform sold separately, 220/230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1190-0012	£ 2,861.00
Platform for Innova® 2050 , 40.6 × 30.5 cm, stainless steel		
Universal platform	M1190-9900	£ 551.00
25 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9902	£ 721.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9903	£ 696.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9904	£ 721.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9905	£ 648.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9906	£ 568.00
Platform for Innova® 2050 , 40.6 × 30.5 cm, stainless steel, 1 L Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9911	£ 552.00
Utility carrier , holds glassware between rubber-cushioned cross bars	M1190-9907	£ 670.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	M1190-9908	£ 593.00

New Brunswick™ Innova® 2000

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 349

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 2000 , platform sold separately, 220/230 V, orbit 1.9 cm (0.75 in)	M1190-0002	£ 2,682.00
Platform for Innova® 2000 , 33 × 28 cm, stainless steel		
Universal platform	M1001-0240	£ 428.00
25 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9919	£ 472.00
50 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9915	£ 445.00
125 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9916	£ 445.00
250 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9917	£ 472.00
500 mL Erlenmeyer flask dedicated platform	M1190-9918	£ 472.00
Utility carrier , holds glassware between rubber-cushioned cross bars	AG2-UT	£ 632.00
Utility tray , with non-skid rubber surface	AG2-00	£ 472.00
Rod kit , for utility carrier (one additional rod)	M1001-9920	£ 194.00
Capacity upgrade kit , to convert a Model 2000 to a Model 2050	M1190-9910	£ 514.00
Temperature and speed monitoring kit , for recording on an external chart recorder	M1190-9909	£ 1,070.00

Racking systems for Innova 5050/5051

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 350

	Order no.	Price
New Brunswick™ Innova® 5050 Rack System , 230/240 V	M1232-0101	£ 5,939.00
New Brunswick™ Innova® 5051 Rack Extension , 230/240 V	M1232-0111	£ 4,006.00

Clamps and Accessories for Universal Platforms

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 351

	Order no.	Price
Test tube rack , small, 30 × 8 × 12.9 cm		
diameter 8 – 11 mm, 48 tubes	M1289-0001	£ 319.00
diameter 12 – 15 mm, 34 tubes	M1289-0002	£ 319.00
diameter 15 – 18 mm, 24 tubes	M1289-0003	£ 319.00
diameter 18 – 21 mm, 18 tubes	M1289-0004	£ 319.00
diameter 22 – 26 mm, 13 tubes	M1289-0005	£ 319.00
diameter 26 – 30 mm, 12 tubes	M1289-0006	£ 319.00
Test tube rack , medium, 36 × 8 × 12.9 cm		
diameter 8 – 11 mm, 60 tubes	M1289-0010	£ 319.00
diameter 12 – 15 mm, 44 tubes	M1289-0020	£ 319.00
diameter 15 – 18 mm, 31 tubes	M1289-0030	£ 319.00
diameter 18 – 21 mm, 23 tubes	M1289-0040	£ 319.00
diameter 22 – 26 mm, 16 tubes	M1289-0050	£ 319.00
diameter 26 – 30 mm, 16 tubes	M1289-0060	£ 319.00
Test tube rack , large, 45 × 8 × 12.9 cm		
diameter 8 – 11 mm, 80 tubes	M1289-0100	£ 319.00
diameter 12 – 15 mm, 60 tubes	M1289-0200	£ 319.00
diameter 15 – 18 mm, 42 tubes	M1289-0300	£ 319.00
diameter 18 – 21 mm, 30 tubes	M1289-0400	£ 319.00
diameter 22 – 26 mm, 22 tubes	M1289-0500	£ 319.00
diameter 26 – 30 mm, 20 tubes	M1289-0600	£ 319.00
Clamp , for 1 L media bottles	ACSB-1000S	£ 96.10
Clamp , for 500 mL media bottles	ACSB-500S	£ 96.10
Angled test tube rack holder , for user-supplied test tube racks and microplates	TTR-210	£ 317.00
Angled Test Tube Rack Spacer Bar , for use with TTR-210		
to accommodate test tubes racks that are less than 13 mm (5 in) wide	TTR-215	£ 106.00
Microplate rack, single layer , for single layer of five plates	TTR-221	£ 317.00
Microplate rack, stack , stack three deepwell or nine standard plates	M1289-0700	£ 319.00
Sticky pad adapter kit , 2 anodized aluminum sheets, each 15.2 × 45.7 cm (6 × 18 in)	M1250-9504	£ 190.00
Sticky tape , 23 × 3.8 cm (75 feet × 1.5 in) roll	M1250-9600	£ 277.00
Sticky pad , 20 × 20 cm (8 × 8 in)	M1250-9700	£ 79.00
Drip pan , to catch accidental spills, for use with universal platform M1250-9920	M1250-9921	£ 230.00
Drip pan , to catch accidental spills, for universal platform M1250-9902	M1250-9906	£ 212.00

Clamps for universal platforms

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 352-355

	Order no.	Price
Clamp		
for 10 mL Erlenmeyer flasks	ACE-10S	£ 18.60
for 25 mL Erlenmeyer flasks	M1190-9004	£ 19.60
for 50 mL Erlenmeyer flasks	M1190-9000	£ 20.60
for 125 mL Erlenmeyer flasks	M1190-9001	£ 21.70
for 250 mL Erlenmeyer flasks	M1190-9002	£ 30.90
for 500 mL Erlenmeyer flasks	M1190-9003	£ 36.60
for 1 L Erlenmeyer flasks	ACE-1000S	£ 45.80
for 2 L Erlenmeyer flasks	ACE-2000S	£ 71.90
for 3 L Erlenmeyer flasks	ACE-3000S	£ 83.60
for 4 L Erlenmeyer flasks	ACE-4000S	£ 82.20
for 5 L Erlenmeyer flasks	ACE-5000S	£ 89.20
for 6 L Erlenmeyer flasks	ACE-6000S	£ 98.50
for 2 L Thompson flasks	M1190-9005	£ 110.00
for 2.8 L Fernbach flasks	ACFE-2800S	£ 91.40
Clamp , for 1 L media bottles	ACSB-1000S	£ 96.10
Clamp , for 500 mL media bottles	ACSB-500S	£ 96.10

Racks for universal platforms

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 352-355

	Order no.	Price
Microplate rack, stack , stack three deepwell or nine standard plates	M1289-0700	£ 319.00
Microplate rack, single layer , for single layer of five plates	TTR-221	£ 317.00

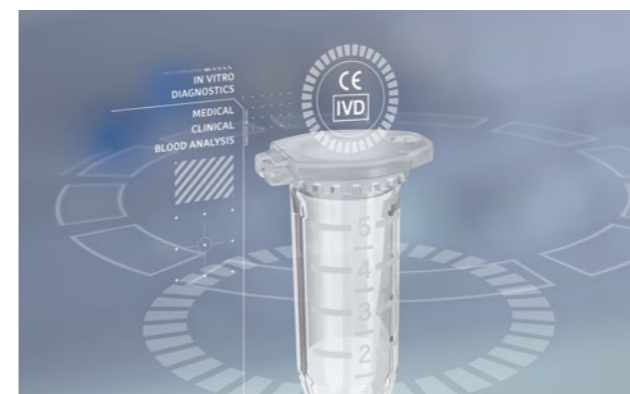
EU-IVD Products

If your lab work is predominantly a clinical or diagnostic application EU-IVD compliant products can add peace of mind to support your documentation and accreditation requirements. Eppendorf has taken all the measurements needed to make sure the EU-IVD compliant documentation is fulfilled and furthermore CE certificates are provided.

To support regulatory compliance, Eppendorf offers mechanical air cushion pipettes, pipette tips, tubes and centrifuges as EU-IVD compliant, CE marked version for diagnostic applications (according to Directive 98/79/EC). EU-IVD compliant products give peace of mind by supporting your documentation and

accreditation requirements where needed. We spare you the effort of validating a "research product" for clinical purposes. EU-IVD compliant products follow the extremely high quality standards at Eppendorf. We are not making any compromises if it comes to precision, accuracy, robustness, safety and ergonomics.

We want you to concentrate on your work, for the better of mankind, and take care of necessary EU-IVD compliant documentation.

EU-IVD compliant pipettes –
see also main catalogue page 403EU-IVD compliant pipette tips –
see also main catalogue page 412EU-IVD compliant tubes –
see also main catalogue page 418EU-IVD compliant centrifuges –
see also main catalogue page 419

Find out more at
www.eppendorf.com/easy-choice



Sample Handling

EU-Medical Devices

If you are working in a lab for human in-vitro fertilization (IVF), Eppendorf micromanipulation and microinjection products compliant to the Medical Device Directive 93/42/EEC of the European Union support you with documentation and accreditation requirements.

Eppendorf has taken all the measurements needed to make sure the EU medical device compliant documentation is fulfilled and furthermore CE certificates are provided.

In-vitro fertilization (IVF) equipment – see also main catalogue page 431



CE*

The Centrifuge 5425 R is designed for separating liquid substance mixtures with different densities, in particular, for processing and analyzing samples from the human body in in-vitro diagnostic applications to ensure that the in-vitro diagnostic device can be used according to its intended purpose. This centrifuge including components is an in-vitro diagnostic device according to Directive 98/79/EC of the European Parliament and the Council dated October 27, 1998.

Centrifuge 5425 R

Description

Refrigerated Centrifuge 5425 R is the new laboratory standard for temperature sensitive samples up to 5 mL. It features state of the art cooling technology to ensure 4 °C at full speed for maximum sample protection and best separation results. Our solution for your everyday challenges.

Benefits

- > **More versatility:** Available with rotor knob and keypad control – Quick setting of parameters or easy cleaning of keys
- > **More applications:** Rotor portfolio extended from 4 to 6 including 5 mL tube rotor and swing-bucket rotor for PCR strips
- > **More flexibility:** Rotors interchangeable between air-cooled Centrifuge 5425 and new refrigerated Centrifuge 5425 R
- > **More throughput:** Maximum sample volume per tube increased from 2 mL to 5 mL

New Features



Enhanced convenience

- > One push short-spin key – no need to hold key all the while

Improved ergonomics

- > QuickLock® rotors for ergonomic lid locking
- > Closes with only a 1/4 turn and takes repetitive stress of your wrist

Increased versatility

- > 10-place 5.0 mL rotor for screw cap and snap lid tubes
- > Swing-bucket rotor for divisible plates to speed up your PCR/qPCR setup

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5425 R (EU-IVD), keypad, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-24x2, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5406 000 062	£ 4,540.00
Centrifuge 5425 R (EU-IVD), rotary knobs, refrigerated, with Rotor FA-24x2, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5406 000 461	£ 4,540.00
Centrifuge 5425 R (EU-IVD), keypad, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5406 000 267	£ 4,224.00
Centrifuge 5425 R (EU-IVD), rotary knobs, refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5406 000 666	£ 4,224.00

✂ Ordering information for other voltage options begins on page 159

Coming Soon! - Centrifuge 5910 Ri



CE*

The Centrifuge 5910 Ri is designed for separating liquid substance mixtures with different densities, in particular, for processing and analyzing samples from the human body in in-vitro diagnostic applications to ensure that the in-vitro diagnostic device can be used according to its intended purpose. This centrifuge including components is an in-vitro diagnostic device according to Directive 98/79/EC of the European Parliament and the Council dated October 27, 1998.



Coming Soon! - Centrifuge 5910 Ri

Description

In recent years, refrigerated benchtop Centrifuge 5910 R has set the next benchmark in versatility and user convenience. With a comprehensive portfolio of fixed-angle and swing-bucket rotors, this centrifuge was designed to accommodate a particularly broad spectrum of applications. Cell harvests in bottles of capacities up to 1,000 mL, large-scale DNA and RNA isolations as well as Ficoll® gradients for the purification of lymphocytes and monocytes are merely a few examples of the many areas of application. This also applies to its successor Centrifuge 5910 Ri. We have added an "i" for its intuitive 7-inch touchscreen interface and its range of innovative solutions in the area of usability, documentation and user management.

Enhanced usability

Centrifuge 5910 Ri now offers unique favorites function for super fast parameter setting. Frequently used settings are accessible on the home screen of the new 7-inch touch display.

GLP/GxP documentation

To support your GLP/GxP requirements we added documentation of all run settings (run records) and events during the run (event logs). Data can be exported as PDF and CSV file.

User management

The new user management supports your quality management in a regulated environment with multiple authorization levels, password protection and documentation of user activities.

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5910 Ri (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, without rotor, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 068	£ 8,582.00

Centrifuge Packages 5910 Ri

Ordering information

Description	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5910 Ri (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x750, incl. round buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 564	£ 10,680.00
Centrifuge 5910 Ri (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes and plates, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 368	£ 11,160.00
Centrifuge 5910 Ri (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 175 – 250 mL bottles and plates, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5943 000 262	£ 11,240.00

✂ Ordering information for other voltage options begins on page 159

For the comprehensive portfolio of fixed-angle and swing-bucket rotors and adapters please see ordering information from page 202.



EU-IVD Products

Eppendorf Reference® 2, single, fixed

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 403-405

Eppendorf Reference® 2 (EU-IVD), single-channel, fixed	Order no.	Price
1 µL, dark gray	4921 000 010	£ 174.00
2 µL, dark gray	4921 000 028	£ 174.00
5 µL, medium gray	4921 000 036	£ 174.00
10 µL, medium gray	4921 000 044	£ 174.00
10 µL, yellow	4921 000 052	£ 174.00
20 µL, light gray	4921 000 060	£ 174.00
20 µL, yellow	4921 000 079	£ 174.00
25 µL, yellow	4921 000 087	£ 174.00
50 µL, yellow	4921 000 095	£ 174.00
100 µL, yellow	4921 000 109	£ 174.00
200 µL, yellow	4921 000 117	£ 174.00
200 µL, blue	4921 000 125	£ 174.00
250 µL, blue	4921 000 133	£ 174.00
500 µL, blue	4921 000 141	£ 174.00
1,000 µL, blue	4921 000 150	£ 174.00
2 mL, red	4921 000 168	£ 174.00
2.5 mL, red	4921 000 176	£ 174.00

Eppendorf Reference® 2, single, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 403-405

Eppendorf Reference® 2 (EU-IVD), single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box	Order no.	Price
0.1 – 2.5 µL, dark gray	4920 000 016	£ 306.00
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4920 000 024	£ 306.00
2 – 20 µL, light gray	4920 000 032	£ 306.00
2 – 20 µL, yellow	4920 000 040	£ 306.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	4920 000 059	£ 306.00
20 – 200 µL, yellow	4920 000 067	£ 306.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	4920 000 075	£ 306.00
100 – 1,000 µL, blue	4920 000 083	£ 306.00
Eppendorf Reference® 2 (EU-IVD) , single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® sample bag		
0.25 – 2.5 mL, red	4920 000 091	£ 306.00
0.5 – 5 mL, violet	4920 000 105	£ 306.00
1 – 10 mL, turquoise	4920 000 113	£ 306.00

Eppendorf Reference® 2, 3-pack

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 403-405

Eppendorf Reference® 2, 3-pack (EU-IVD), single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box or sample bag and ballpoint pen	Order no.	Price
Option 1: 0.5 – 10 µL, 10 – 100 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	4920 000 903	£ 719.00
Option 2: 2 – 20 µL yellow, 20 – 200 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	4920 000 911	£ 719.00
Option 3: 100 – 1,000 µL, 0.5 – 5 mL, 1 – 10 mL	4920 000 920	£ 719.00

Eppendorf Reference® 2, 8-channel, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 403-405

Eppendorf Reference® 2 (EU-IVD), 8-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box	Order no.	Price
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4922 000 013	£ 845.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	4922 000 030	£ 845.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	4922 000 056	£ 845.00

Eppendorf Reference® 2, 12-channel, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 403-405	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Reference® 2 (EU-IVD) , 12-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	4922 000 021	£ 925.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	4922 000 048	£ 925.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	4922 000 064	£ 925.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, single, fixed

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 406-409	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , single-channel, fixed		
10 µL, medium gray	3121 000 015	£ 147.00
10 µL, yellow	3121 000 023	£ 147.00
20 µL, light gray	3121 000 031	£ 147.00
20 µL, yellow	3121 000 040	£ 147.00
25 µL, yellow	3121 000 058	£ 147.00
50 µL, yellow	3121 000 066	£ 147.00
100 µL, yellow	3121 000 074	£ 147.00
200 µL, yellow	3121 000 082	£ 147.00
200 µL, blue	3121 000 090	£ 147.00
250 µL, blue	3121 000 104	£ 147.00
500 µL, blue	3121 000 112	£ 147.00
1,000 µL, blue	3121 000 120	£ 147.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, single, variable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 406-409	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.1 – 2.5 µL, dark gray	3120 000 011	£ 234.00
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	3120 000 020	£ 234.00
2 – 20 µL, light gray	3120 000 097	£ 234.00
2 – 20 µL, yellow	3120 000 038	£ 234.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	3120 000 046	£ 234.00
20 – 200 µL, yellow	3120 000 054	£ 234.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	3120 000 100	£ 234.00
100 – 1,000 µL, blue	3120 000 062	£ 234.00
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , single-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® sample bag		
0.25 – 2.5 mL, red	3120 000 143	£ 234.00
0.5 – 5 mL, violet	3120 000 070	£ 234.00
1 – 10 mL, turquoise	3120 000 089	£ 234.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 3-pack

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 406-409	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus, 3-pack (EU-IVD) , 1-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box or sample bag and ballpoint pen		
Option 1: 0.5 – 10 µL, 10 – 100 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	3120 000 909	£ 578.00
Option 2: 2 – 20 µL yellow, 20 – 200 µL, 100 – 1,000 µL	3120 000 917	£ 578.00
Option 3: 100 – 1,000 µL, 0.5 – 5 mL, 1 – 10 mL	3120 000 925	£ 578.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 8-channel, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 406-409	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , 8-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	3122 000 019	£ 681.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	3122 000 035	£ 681.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	3122 000 051	£ 681.00
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , 8-channel, variable		
120 – 1,200 µL, dark green	3122 000 213	£ 681.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 12-channel, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 406-409	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , 12-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
0.5 – 10 µL, medium gray	3122 000 027	£ 745.00
10 – 100 µL, yellow	3122 000 043	£ 745.00
30 – 300 µL, orange	3122 000 060	£ 745.00
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , 12-channel, variable		
120 – 1,200 µL, dark green	3122 000 221	£ 745.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 16-channel, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 406-409	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , 16-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
1 – 20 µL, light pink	3122 000 078	£ 797.00
5 – 100 µL, light yellow	3122 000 094	£ 797.00

Eppendorf Research® plus, 24-channel, adjustable

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 406-409	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Research® plus (EU-IVD) , 24-channel, variable, incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box		
1 – 20 µL, light pink	3122 000 086	£ 847.00
5 – 100 µL, light yellow	3122 000 108	£ 847.00

epT.I.P.S.® Reloads Eppendorf Quality

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 410-415	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® Reloads (EU-IVD)		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 363	£ 63.50
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 380	£ 63.50
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 401	£ 57.30
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 428	£ 54.40
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 444	£ 54.40
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 460	£ 54.40
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 487	£ 66.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 606	£ 67.00
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 480 tips (10 trays × 48 tips)	0030 073 509	£ 45.30

epT.I.P.S.® Reloads PCR clean

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 410-415	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® Reloads (EU-IVD)		
PCR clean, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 746	£ 67.20
PCR clean, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 762	£ 68.80
PCR clean, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 789	£ 63.80
PCR clean, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 800	£ 60.40
PCR clean, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 827	£ 60.40
PCR clean, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 843	£ 60.40
PCR clean, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 860	£ 73.70
PCR clean, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 960 tips (10 trays × 96 tips)	0030 073 614	£ 74.70
PCR clean, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 480 tips (10 trays × 48 tips)	0030 073 886	£ 50.60

epT.I.P.S.® Box, Eppendorf Quality™

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 410-415	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.® Box (EU-IVD)		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 002	£ 31.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 029	£ 31.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 045	£ 28.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 061	£ 28.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 088	£ 28.10
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 100	£ 28.10

epT.I.P.S.[®] Box, Eppendorf Quality™

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 410-415

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Box (EU-IVD)		
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 126	£ 31.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 96 tips	0030 073 622	£ 32.20
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 48 tips	0030 073 142	£ 37.30
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 1 reusable box × 24 tips	0030 073 169	£ 33.30

epT.I.P.S.[®] Set

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 410-415

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Set (EU-IVD)		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 10 µL, 34 mm, dark gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 207	£ 51.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 223	£ 51.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, light gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 240	£ 47.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 266	£ 45.90
Eppendorf Quality™, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 282	£ 45.90
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 304	£ 48.80
Eppendorf Quality™, 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 trays × 96 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 320	£ 63.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 240 tips (5 trays × 48 tips), 1 reusable box	0030 073 347	£ 44.70

epT.I.P.S.[®] Singles

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 410-415

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Singles (EU-IVD)		
Biopur [®] , 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 100 tips, individually packed	0030 010 019	£ 25.70
Biopur [®] , 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 100 tips, individually packed	0030 010 035	£ 25.70
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 100 tips, individually packed	0030 010 051	£ 25.70

epT.I.P.S.[®] Racks

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 410-415

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] Racks (EU-IVD)		
Biopur [®] , 0.1 – 20 µL, 40 mm, medium gray, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075005.	0030 075 323	£ 49.50
Biopur [®] , 2 – 200 µL, 53 mm, yellow, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075021.	0030 075 331	£ 46.00
Biopur [®] , 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075048.	0030 075 340	£ 46.00
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,000 µL, 71 mm, blue, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075064.	0030 075 358	£ 46.00
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,250 µL, 76 mm, green, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075080.	0030 075 366	£ 46.00
Biopur [®] , 50 – 1,250 µL L, 103 mm, dark green, colorless tips, 480 tips (5 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075129.	0030 075 374	£ 47.00
Biopur [®] , 0.25 – 2.5 mL, 115 mm, red, colorless tips, 240 tips (5 racks × 48 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075102.	0030 075 382	£ 41.20
Biopur [®] , 0.1 – 5 mL, 120 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075137.	0030 075 390	£ 45.90
Biopur [®] , 0.2 – 5 mL L, 175 mm, violet, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075188.	0030 075 404	£ 53.30
Biopur [®] , 0.5 – 10 mL, 165 mm, turquoise, colorless tips, 120 tips (5 racks × 24 tips). Replaces order no. 0030075145.	0030 075 412	£ 54.90

ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] SealMax

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 416

	Order no.	Price
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.[®] SealMax (EU-IVD)		
PCR clean and sterile, 0.1 – 10 µL S, 34 mm, light gray, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077873.	0030 078 756	£ 154.00
PCR clean and sterile, 0.5 – 20 µL L, 46 mm, dark gray, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077865.	0030 078 764	£ 148.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 100 µL, 53 mm, yellow, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077881.	0030 078 772	£ 148.00
PCR clean and sterile, 2 – 200 µL, 55 mm, yellow, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077970.	0030 078 780	£ 153.00
PCR clean and sterile, 20 – 300 µL, 55 mm, orange, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077989.	0030 078 799	£ 148.00
PCR clean and sterile, 50 – 1,000 µL, 76 mm, blue, 960 tips (10 racks × 96 tips). Replaces order no. 0030077997.	0030 078 802	£ 160.00

epT.I.P.S.[®] 384

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 417

	Order no.	Price
epT.I.P.S.[®] 384 Reloads (EU-IVD)		
PCR clean, 0.1 – 20 µL, 42 mm, light pink, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 trays × 384 tips)	0030 076 060	£ 441.00
PCR clean, 0.5 – 100 µL, 53 mm, light yellow, colorless tips, 3,840 tips (10 trays × 384 tips)	0030 076 079	£ 441.00
epT.I.P.S.[®] 384 Box (EU-IVD)		
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.1 – 20 µL, 42 mm, light pink, colorless tips, 384 tips, 1 reusable box	0030 076 370	£ 31.70
Eppendorf Quality™, 0.5 – 100 µL, 53 mm, light yellow, colorless tips, 384 tips, 1 reusable box	0030 076 389	£ 55.20

Sample Handling

Eppendorf Tubes[®]/Eppendorf Safe-LockTubes

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 418

	Order no.	Price
Eppendorf Tubes[®] 5.0 mL (EU-IVD) , 5.0 mL		
Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 200 tubes (2 bags × 100 tubes)	0030 119 517	£ 33.40
Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes (EU-IVD)		
0.5 mL, Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 500 tubes	0030 121 503	£ 39.20
1.5 mL, Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 1,000 tubes	0030 121 872	£ 39.60
2.0 mL, Eppendorf Quality™, colorless, 1,000 tubes	0030 121 880	£ 53.90

MiniSpin[®]/MiniSpin[®] plus

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 419

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge MiniSpin[®] (EU-IVD) , non-refrigerated, with Rotor F-45-12-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5452 000 069	£ 879.00
Centrifuge MiniSpin[®] plus (EU-IVD) , non-refrigerated, with Rotor F-45-12-11, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5453 000 062	£ 1,142.00

Centrifuge 5418 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 403

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5418 R (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor FA-45-18-11 and rotor lid, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5401 000 064	£ 4,007.00

Centrifuge Packages 5920 R

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 431

	Order no.	Price
Centrifuge 5920 R (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x1000, incl. high-capacity buckets and adapters for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 263	£ 11,720.00
5920R,S-4xUniv-L15/50mL/plate,230V,GB (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, incl. universal buckets and adapters for 5 mL/15 mL/25 mL/50 mL conical tubes and plates, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 965	£ 12,250.00
Centrifuge 5920 R (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x1000, incl. plate/tube buckets and adapters for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 468	£ 11,330.00
Centrifuge 5920 R (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4x1000, incl. round buckets and adapters for 15 mL/50 mL conical tubes, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 360	£ 11,330.00
Centrifuge 5920 R (EU-IVD) , refrigerated, with Rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, incl. universal buckets and adapters for round-bottom tubes with diameter 13/16 mm, 230 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB)	5948 000 867	£ 11,980.00

Cell Handling

EU-Medical Device Products for IVF-related Micromanipulation

TransferMan® 4m

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 432

	Order no.	Price
TransferMan® 4m , manual pneumatic microinjector with DualSpeed™ joystick for direct and dynamic movement control, 100 – 240 V/50 – 60 Hz (GB), The TransferMan® 4m was designed and manufactured for the purpose of intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) within the context of human reproductive medicine.	5191 000 031	£ 14,070.00

CellTram® 4m Air/Oil

Eppendorf Product Catalog p. 434

	Order no.	Price
CellTram® 4m Air , manual pneumatic microinjector, with gears 1:1 and 1:10, for holding and injection, The CellTram 4m was designed and manufactured for injection and aspiration of cells or cellular parts in the context of ex-vivo micromanipulations in combination with suitable microcapillaries in the area of human reproductive medicine.	5196 000 021	£ 1,751.00
CellTram® 4m Oil , manual hydraulic microinjector, with gears 1:1 and 1:10, for holding and injection, The CellTram 4m was designed and manufactured for injection and aspiration of cells or cellular parts in the context of ex-vivo micromanipulations in combination with suitable microcapillaries in the area of human reproductive medicine.	5196 000 048	£ 2,576.00

ALBANIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

ARMENIA

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

AZERBAIJAN

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

BANGLADESH

MBiologix
House # 39 (4th Floor), Road # 14,
Sector # 13
Uttara Model Town
Dhaka-1230
BANGLADESH
Tel: +88-02-8933572
Fax: +88-02-8933484
sales@mbiologix.com

BELGIUM*

Eppendorf Belgium N.V./S.A.
Nijverheidslaan 22
3200 Aarschot
BELGIUM
Tel.: +32 16 52 58 10
Fax: +32 1657 2753
Info-be@eppendorf.be
www.eppendorf.be

BOTSWANA*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

ALGERIA

Eurl la Nouvelle Technologie de Santé (N.T.S)
Coopérative Abbas Laghrour
Bt B, No. 02
16308 Kouba Alger
ALGERIA
Tel :+ 213 (0) 21 29 87 52 / 75 /70
Fax:+ 213 (0) 21 29 89 80
nts-dz@hotmail.com

AUSTRALIA*

Eppendorf South Pacific Pty. Ltd.
Level 1, 97 Waterloo Road
Macquarie Park, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Tel.: +61 2 9889 5000
Fax: +61 2 9889 5111
info@eppendorf.com.au
www.eppendorf.com

BAHRAIN

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

BANGLADESH*

Eppendorf India Private Limited
Plot No: 18, 19, 20 (Part)
Sidco Industrial Estate (South Phase)
Ambattur, Chennai 600 058
INDIA
Tel.: +91 44 66 31 22 22
info@eppendorf.co.in
www.eppendorf.co.in

BHUTAN*

Eppendorf India Private Limited
Plot No: 18, 19, 20 (Part)
Sidco Industrial Estate (South Phase)
Ambattur, Chennai 600 058
INDIA
Tel.: +91 44 66 31 22 22
info@eppendorf.co.in
www.eppendorf.co.in

BRAZIL

Eppendorf do Brasil Ltda.
Rua Presidente Antônio Cândido, nº 80
05083-060. Alto da Lapa – São Paulo
BRAZIL
Tel.: +55 11 3648 5400
eppendorf@eppendorf.com.br
www.eppendorf.com.br

ANGOLA*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

AUSTRIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

BAHRAIN

Al-Faiha for Laboratories & Scientific Supplies
W.L.L.
Al-Sayegh Commercial Centre Building No. 163
F11 King Hussein Street, Abdali
P.O.Box 926209
Amman 11190 Jordan
Tel.: +962 6 465 9609, 4633290 Ext. 105
Fax: +962 6 463 3295
info@sahoury.com

BELARUS

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

BRUNEI*

Eppendorf Asia Pacific Sdn. Bhd.
10th Floor, Menara Symphony
No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim
Seksyen 13
46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan
MALAYSIA
Tel.: +60 3 7610 5200
Fax: +60 3 7610 5252
eppendorf@eppendorf.com.my
www.eppendorf.com.my

BRUNEI

Medicorp Sdn Bhd Block A, Unit 8, 9 & 10
Bangunan Hj Lajim & Anak-Anak, Kg. KiarongBE
1318, BRUNEI
Tel: +673 2424 768 / 769
Fax: +673 2424 770
www.medicorp.biz
sales@medicorp.biz

CANADA*

Eppendorf Canada Ltd.
2810 Argentia Road, Unit # 2
Mississauga, Ontario L5N 8L2
CANADA
Tel.: +1 800 263 8715
+1 905 826 5525
Fax: +1 905 826 5424
canada@eppendorf.com
www.eppendorf.ca

CHINA*

Eppendorf China Ltd.
Guangzhou Office
Room 2006-07, Tower B, China Int'l Center
No.33 Zhong Shan San Road
Guangzhou 510055, P.R.CHINA
Tel.: +86 20 8375 4160
Fax: +86 20 8385 4130
market.info@eppendorf.cn
www.eppendorf.cn

CYPRUS*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

EGYPT

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

ETHIOPIA

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

BULGARIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

CHINA*

Eppendorf (Shanghai) International
Trade Co., Ltd.
1001-1007, 10th Floor, The Center
989, Chang Le Road
Shanghai 200031, P.R. CHINA
Tel.: +86 21 38560500
Fax: +86 21 38560555
market.info@eppendorf.cn
www.eppendorf.cn

CHINA*

Eppendorf China Ltd.
Hong Kong Office
Unit 1801-05, Westin Centre
26 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
HONG KONG SAR, P.R. CHINA
Tel.: +852 3528 8900
Fax: +852 3528 8980
info@eppendorf.hk
www.eppendorf.hk

CZECH REPUBLIC*

Eppendorf Czech & Slovakia s.r.o.
Voděradská 2552/16
251 01 Říčany u Prahy
CZECH REPUBLIC
Tel.: +420 323 605 454
Eppendorf@eppendorf.cz
www.eppendorf.cz

EGYPT**

For Bioprocess:
United Scientific Equipment
24 Elsobky street, Dokki
Giza
EGYPT
Tel: +202 33367880
Fax: +202 37613211
cleobio@link.net

FINLAND*

Eppendorf Nordic A/S
Slotsmarken 12
2970 Horsholm
DENMARK
Tel.: +358 9 88 171 305
nordic@eppendorf.dk
www.eppendorf.dk

CAMBODIA

DKSH Cambodia
10, Street 240
Chaktomuk, Daun Penh District
Phnom Penh City
CAMBODIA
Tel.: +855 23 218 670
Fax: +855 23 218 571
olivier.drouet@dksh.com
www.eurocontinents.com; www.dksh.com

CHINA*

Eppendorf (Shanghai) International
Trade Co. Ltd., Beijing Office
Unit 1901, 1902, 1911A Tower B
Pacific Century Place
A2 North Gongti Road
Chao Yang District, Beijing 100027, P.R.CHINA
Tel.: +86 10 8836 0998
Fax: +86 10 8836 0501
market.info@eppendorf.cn
www.eppendorf.cn

CROATIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
info@eppendorf.hk
www.eppendorf.at

DENMARK*

Eppendorf Nordic A/S
Slotsmarken 12
2970 Horsholm
DENMARK
Tel.: +45 43 24 00 00
nordic@eppendorf.dk
www.eppendorf.dk

ESTONIA

Quantum Eesti AS
Saekoja 36a
50107 Tartu
ESTONIA
Tel.: +372 7 301320
Fax: +372 7 304 310
quantum@quantum.ee
www.quantum.ee

FRANCE*

EPPENDORF FRANCE SAS
2/6 rue du Château d'Eau
78360 Montesson
FRANCE
Tel.: +33 1 30 15 67 40
Fax: +33 1 30 15 67 45
eppendorf@eppendorf.fr
www.eppendorf.fr

GERMANY*

Eppendorf Vertrieb
Deutschland GmbH
Peter-Henlein-Straße 2
50389 Wesseling-Berzdorf
GERMANY
Tel.: +49 2232 418-0
Fax: +49 2232 418-155
vertrieb@eppendorf.de
www.eppendorf.de

GHANA

Inqaba Biotec West Africa Ltd
Within the campus of University of Ghana
1st Floor, Dept. of Biochemistry
Cell & Molecular Biology
Legon, Accra,
GHANA
Tel. +233 303 969 327
akwaaba@inqababiotec.ng
www.inqababiotec.ng

HUNGARY*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel.: +43 1 890 3 64 0
Fax: +43 1 890 3 64 20
Mobil: +36 20 532 86 97
bosze.z@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.hu

INDONESIA*

PT Infniti Bioanalitika Solusindo
Rukan Grand Aries Niaga
Blok A1. No. 1N
Jl Taman Airies
Jakarta Barat 11620
INDONESIA
Tel.: +62 21 5870 361
Fax: +62 21 5890 6884
sales@ibs.co.id
www.ibs.co.id

INDONESIA*

PT. Enseval Medika Prima,
Jl. Pulo Lentut No. 12,
Jakarta Industrial Estate Pulogadung (JIEP)
East Jakarta 13920, INDONESIA
Tel.: +62 21 4682 3234
Fax: +62 21 4682 2413
customer.care@emp.co.id
www.emp.co.id

GEORGIA

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

GREECE*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

ICELAND*

Eppendorf Nordic A/S
Slotsmarken 12
2970 Horsholm
DENMARK
Tel.: +45 43 24 00 00
nordic@eppendorf.dk
www.eppendorf.dk

INDONESIA**

PT ITS Science Indonesia
Sentra Bisnis Artha Gading
Block A6-A, No. 3 & 5
Jl Boulevard Artha Gading, Kelapa Gading
Jakarta 14240; INDONESIA
Tel.: +62 21 451 6222
Fax.: +62 21 451 6223
info@its-indonesia.com
www.its-indonesia.com

IRAN

Tadjhiz Gostar Co.
No. 168 Taleghani Ave.
P. O. Box 14335 - 153
P.C. 14178 Tehran
IRAN
Tel.: +98 21 6649-8684
Fax: +98 21 6649-5098
info@tadjhizgostar.com
www.tadjhizgostar.com

GHANA

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

HONG KONG SAR*

Eppendorf China Ltd.
Hong Kong Office
Unit 1801-05, Westin Centre
26 Hung To Road, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
HONG KONG SAR, P.R. CHINA
Tel.: +852 3528 8900
Fax: +852 3528 8980
info@eppendorf.hk
www.eppendorf.hk

INDIA*

Eppendorf India Private Limited
Plot No: 18, 19, 20 (Part)
Sidco Industrial Estate (South Phase)
Ambattur, Chennai 600 058
INDIA
Tel.: +91 44 66 31 22 22
info@eppendorf.co.in
www.eppendorf.co.in

INDONESIA**

PT GaiaScience Indonesia
Kirana Boutique Office Blok D3 No. 3
Jl. Boulevard Raya No. 1
Kelapa Gading, Jakarta 14240
INDONESIA
Tel.: +62 21 4586 0646
Fax.: +62 21 4586 0645
info@gaiascience.co.id
www.gaiascience.co.id

IRAN**

Iran Panam
1st Floor, Bldg.32
shahid hosseini st.
Karimkhan Av.
Tehran , IRAN
Phone: (+9821) 88321070-4
(+9821) 88841880
Fax: (+9821) 88321069
Email: info@iran-panam.ir
www.iranpanam.ir

IRAQ

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel.: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

IRELAND (Republic)*

Eppendorf UK Limited
Eppendorf House
Gateway 1000 Whittle Way
Arlington Business Park
Stevenage SG1 2FP, UNITED KINGDOM
Tel.: +44 1438 735 888
Fax: +44 1438 735 889
sales@eppendorf.co.uk
www.eppendorf.co.uk

ISRAEL**

For Bioprocess: Small Scale Systems
Danyel Biotech
8 Hamada Street, Science Park
P.O.Box 2417
Rehovot, ISRAEL
Tel.: +972 544606773
guy@danyel.co.il

JORDAN

Al-Faiha for Laboratories & Scientific Supplies
W.L.L.
Al-Sayegh Commercial Centre Building No. 163
F11 King Hussein Street, Abdali
P.O.Box: 926209
Amman 11190 JORDAN
Tel: +962 6 465 9609, 4633290 Ext 105
Fax: +962 6 463 3295
info@sahoury.com

KENYA

F & S Scientific Ltd
Shamneel Court, 2 Muthithi Road, Westlands
P.O. Box 39081-00623
Nairobi, KENYA
Tel: +254 20 3594777
Fax: +254 20 4449633
mail@fnscientific.com
www.fnscientific.com

KUWAIT

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

IRAQ

Al-Faiha for Laboratories & Scientific Supplies
W.L.L.
Al-Sayegh Commercial Centre
King Hussein Street, Abdali
P.O. Box: 926209
Amman 11190 JORDAN
Tel: +962 6 465 9609, 4633290 Ext. 105
Fax: +962 6 463 3295
info@sahoury.com

ISRAEL

Lumitron Ltd.
17 Hamefalsim St. Kiryat Arye
Petah-Tikva 49514
ISRAEL
Tel.: +972 73 2000777
Fax: +972 73 2000763
lumitron@lumitron.co.il
www.lumitron.co.il

ITALY**

Eppendorf s.r.l.
Via Zante 14
20138 Milano
ITALY
Tel.: +390 2 55 404 1
Fax: +390 2 58 013 438
eppendorf@eppendorf.it
www.eppendorf.it

JORDAN

A.M.S.A.
Arab Medical & Scientific Alliance
P.O. Box 2509
11953 Tela' Al-Ali
Amman, JORDAN
Tel.: +962 6 552 8009-13
Fax: +962 6 553 2358
amsa@amsa.com.jo

KENYA**

SWAMA
6th Floor, Tausi court, Tausi Road, off Muthithi
Road, Westlands,
P.O. Box 10256-00400
Nairobi
KENYA
Tel: +254 20 3741242
Fax: +254 20 3742033
swama@africaonline.co.ke

KUWAIT

Central Circle Co.
P.O. Box 1015
Salmieh, 22011
Salmieh
KUWAIT
Tel.: +965 2 241 1758/1748
Fax: +965 2 244 5457
cencico@centralcircleco.com
www.centralcircleco.com

IRAQ**

IFAA Medical Ltd.
Palestine Street 48,
Baghdad
IRAQ
Tel: +964 7808 442 244
Fax: +964 1717 2383
info@ifaa-med.net

ISRAEL **

For Bioprocess and Shaker:
Bio-Instrument Jerusalem Ltd.
3 Dahomey Street,
Jerusalem 96587
ISRAEL
Tel.: +972 2 6416419
Fax: +972 26438149
bioinstj@zahav.net.il

JAPAN*

Eppendorf Co., Ltd.
Horisho Building
Higashi-Kanda 2-4-5, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101-0031
JAPAN
Tel.: +81 3 5825 2361
Fax: +81 3 5825 2365
info@eppendorf.jp
www.eppendorf.com/jp

KAZAKHSTAN

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

KOSOVO*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

KYRGYZSTAN

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

LATIN AMERICA*

Eppendorf do Brasil Ltda.
Rua Presidente Antônio Cândido, nº 80
05083-060. Alto da Lapa – São Paulo
BRAZIL
Tel.: +55 11 3648 5400
eppendorf@eppendorf.com.br
www.eppendorf.com.br

LEBANON

Tamer Frères s.a.l.
Tamer Bldgs
Jean Tamer Street
Sin El Fil
P.O.Box 84
Beirut
LEBANON
Tel.: +961 1 499 846+847
Fax: +961 1 510 233+234
Lisa.Eid@tamer-group.com

LITHUANIA

GRIDA UAB
Molėtų g. 16
Didzioji Riešė
14260 Vilniaus r.
LITHUANIA
Tel.: +370 5 2469435
Fax: +370 5 2469436
Labor@grida.lt
www.grida.lt

MADAGASKAR*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

MALTA*

Eppendorf s.r.l.
Via Zante 14
20138 Milano
ITALY
Tel.: +390 2 55 404 1
Fax: +390 2 58 013 438
eppendorf@eppendorf.it
www.eppendorf.it

MONTENEGRO*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

LAOS

New Link Lao Sole Co., Ltd
Technology Solutions
Nakhouay Road Unit 2 Baan
Khamavath Saysettha District
Vientiane
LAOS PDR
Tel.: +856 20 555 18174
Newlinklaosts.dir@gmail.com

LEBANON**

IV LAB S.A.R.L.
Baouchrieh-Industrial City-St. Jean center,
2nd floor, Beirut
LEBANON
Tel.: +961 3 962530
Fax: +961 1 875792
tony.hkayem@ivlab-leb.com

LUXEMBOURG*

Eppendorf Belgium N.V./S.A.
Stationsstraat 180/4
3110 Rotselaar
BELGIUM
Tel.: +32 1656 2831
Fax: +32 1657 2753
info@eppendorf.be
www.eppendorf.be

MALAWI*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

MAURITIUS*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

MOROCCO

Scientific Supplies S.AR.L
12 ,Rue Sabri Boujemma,
Casablanca
MOROCCO
Tel. : (00212) 6 77 86 34 91
Fax: (00212) 5 22 85 50 84
sk@s-s.ma

LATVIA

SIA Quantum Latvia
Balta iela 3/9
Riga LV1055
LATVIA
Tel.: +371 747 29 26
Fax: +371 747 29 39
anna@quantum.lv
www.quantum.lv

LIBYA

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

MACEDONIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

MALAYSIA*

Eppendorf Asia Pacific Sdn. Bhd.
10th Floor, Menara Symphony
No. 5, Jalan Prof. Khoo Kay Kim
Seksyen 13
46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan
MALAYSIA
Tel.: +60 3 7610 5200
Fax: +60 3 7610 5252
eppendorf@eppendorf.com.my
www.eppendorf.com.my

MOLDOVA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

MOROCCO*

EPPENDORF FRANCE SAS
2/6 rue du Château d'Eau
78360 Montesson
FRANCE
Tel.: +33 1 30 15 67 40
Fax: +33 1 30 15 67 45
eppendorf@eppendorf.fr
www.eppendorf.fr

MOZAMBIQUE*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

NEPAL

Everest Trading Centre
GPO Box No 8975 EPC 1467
Kathmandu
NEPAL
Tel.: +977 1 4783 416
Fax: +977 1 478 7734
rajan.bista@hotmail.com

NEW ZEALAND*

Eppendorf South Pacific Pty. Ltd.
Level 1, 97 Waterloo Road
Macquarie Park, NSW 2113
AUSTRALIA
Tel.: +61 2 9889 5000
Fax: +61 2 9889 5111
info@eppendorf.com.au
www.eppendorf.com

NORWAY*

Eppendorf Norge AS
Forskningsparken
Gaustadalleen 21
0349 Oslo
NORWAY
Tel.: +47 22 56 66 32
nordic@eppendorf.dk
www.eppendorf.dk

OMAN**

For Bioprocess:
Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC
P.O. Box 438 PC 100
Street No. 144, Building No: 51
Off Al Bustan Road
Al Wadi Al Kabir, Muscat
SULTANATE OF OMAN
Tel.: +968 24814501
Fax: +968 24815201/ 202
mphg@mpmct.com

MYANMAR

Okkar Thiri Company Limited
No. 28, Pyay Road
Hlaing Township, Yangon
MYANMAR
Tel.: +95 1 524 330
Fax.: +95 1 505 209
sales@okkarthiri.com
www.okkarthiri.com

NEPAL

Dynamic Medical System
DMS House-148, Kumari Marga
P.O Box: 1797
Tripureshwor, Kathmandu, Nepal.
Tel: +977 1 4262654, 4219205
info@dmsnepal.com
www.dmsnepal.com

NIGERIA

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

OMAN

Mustafa Sultan
Science & Industry Co. L.L.C.
Way No. 3503, Building No. 241, Al-Khuwair
Muscat
SULTANATE OF OMAN
Tel.: +968 24636000
Fax: +968 24479066
r-menon@mustafasultan.com
www.mustafasultan.com

PAKISTAN**

Eco Biosciences
1st Floor, 109-W, Sardar Begum Plaza
Blue Area
Islamabad
PAKISTAN
Tel.: +92 51 234 851 59
Fax: +92 51 234 85 20
info@ecobiosciences.com
www.ecobiosciences.com

NAMIBIA*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

NETHERLANDS*

Eppendorf Nederland B.V.
Kerkenbos 1101
6546 BC Nijmegen
P.O. Box 6826
6503 GH Nijmegen, NETHERLANDS
Tel.: +31 24 3717 600
Fax: +31 24 3717 640
info@eppendorf.nl
www.eppendorf.nl

NIGERIA

Inqaba Biotec West Africa Ltd
Opposite IITA bus stop
Ibadan, Nigeria
Tel: +234 805 882 7272
info@inqababiotec.ng
www.inqababiotec.ng

OMAN*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

PAKISTAN**

H. A. Shah & Sons
3rd Floor, 109-W, Sardar Begum Plaza
Jinnah Avenue, Blue Area
Islamabad
PAKISTAN
Tel.: +92 51 227 3557
Fax: +92 51 227 2743
info@hashah.com
www.hashah.com

PAKISTAN**

INSTECH
428-4th Floor, Mashriq Centre
Sir Shah Mohammed Suleman Road, Block-14,
Gulshan-e-Iqbal, Karachi-75300
PAKISTAN
Tel. +92 21 494 5487
Fax +92 21 412 5992
instech@cyber.net.pk

PHILIPPINES

PHILAB Industries, Inc.
8/ Hanjin Bldg. 1128 University
Parkway Drive
Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City 1634
PHILIPPINES
Tel.: +63 2 551 9614
Fax: +63 2 897 7732
info@philab.com
www.philab.com

QATAR

Gulfmed Medical Supplies
Zone no. 24 Street no. 840 Building no. 34,
2nd floor, Ebn Seena Street,
Al Muntazah Area,
Doha/ QATAR
Tel.: +974 44866216
Fax: +974 44878546
sales@gulfmedqatar.com
www.gulfdrug.com

RUSSIA*

Eppendorf Russia LLC
Derbenevskaya quay, 11
Business Center POLLARS
Office B 301
Moscow 115114
RUSSIA
Tel: +7 495 743 51 23
Fax: +7 495 741 51 22
info@eppendorf.ru

SAUDI ARABIA

Abdulla Fouad for Medical Supplies and Service
Company
P.O. Box 257, Dammam 31411
SAUDI ARABIA
Tel: +966 13 814 1414
Fax: +966 13 810 2100
Hussein.fares@abdulla-fouad.com
www.abdulla-fouad.com

PALESTINE

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

POLAND*

Eppendorf Poland Sp.z o.o.
Al. Jerozolimskie 212
02-486 Warszawa
POLAND
Tel. +48 22 571 40 20
Fax +48 22 571 40 30
info@eppendorf.pl
www.eppendorf.pl

QATAR**

Petro Emphor Co. W.L.L
Bldg.# 314, New Salata Area,
P.O.Box. No. 31822,
D' ring Rd, Doha,
QATAR
Tel.: +974 44654563
Fax: +974 44652256
petroemphor@emphor.biz
www.emphorlas.biz

RWANDA*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

SAUDI ARABIA

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

PHILIPPINES

Chemoscience Phils.Inc.
2825 Park Avenue BRGY 075
Pasay City 1302
Manila
PHILIPPINES
Tel. +63 2 833 7883
Fax: +63 2 253 1603
kytan@chemopharm.com.my
www.chemoscience.com.ph

PORTUGAL*

Eppendorf Ibérica S.L.U.
Avenida Tenerife 2
Edificio 1
28703 San Sebastián de los Reyes
Madrid, SPAIN
Tel.: +34 91 651 76 94
Fax: +34 91 651 81 44
eppendorf-portugal@eppendorf.pt
www.eppendorf.pt

ROMANIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

SERBIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@eppendorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

SINGAPORE

AITBIOTECH Pte Ltd
25 Pandan Crescent # 05-15
TIC TECH Centre
Singapore 128477
SINGAPORE
Tel.: +65 6778 6822
Fax.: +65 6778 2962
sales@aitbiotech.com
www.aitbiotech.com

SINGAPORE

VWR Singapore Pte Ltd.
18 Gul Drive
Singapore 629468
SINGAPORE
Tel.: +65 6505 0760
Fax: +65 6264 3780
sales@sg.vwr.com
www.vwr.com

SLOVENIA*

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@ependorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

SOUTH AFRICA

Analytical Solutions
370 Angus Crescent,
Northlands Business Park,
29 Newmarket Road,
Northriding, Randburg, 2169
SOUTH AFRICA
Tel.: +27 (0)87 610 0900
Fax: +27 (0)11 704 7713
info@analyticalsolutions.co.za
www.analyticalsolutions.co.za

SRI LANKA

Avon Pharmo Chem (Pvt) Ltd.
No 64 B, Jambugasmulla Road
Nugegoda
SRI LANKA
Tel: +94 11 436 19 09
Fax: +94 11 281 41 58
sales@avonpclk.com

SWITZERLAND*

Vaudaux-Eppendorf AG
Im Kirschgarten 30
4124 Schönenbuch
SWITZERLAND
Tel.: +41 61 482 1414
Fax: +41 61 482 1419
ependorf@ependorf.ch
www.eppendorf.ch

SINGAPORE**

ITS Science & Medical Pte Ltd
219, Henderson Road
#11 02 Henderson Industrial Park
Singapore 159556
SINGAPORE
Tel.: +65 6273 0898
Fax.: +65 6273 0810
info@its-sciencemedical.com
www.its-sciencemedical.com

SOUTH AFRICA

Inqaba Biotechnical Industries (Pty) Ltd.
PO Box 14356, Hatfield 0028
Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA
Tel: +27 12 343 5829
Fax: +27 86 677 8409
Email: info@inqababiotec.co.za
www.inqababiotec.co.za

SOUTH KOREA*

Eppendorf Korea Ltd.
Megazone Building 10F
46,Nonhyeon-ro 85-gil,
Gangnam-gu, Seoul, 06235
SOUTH KOREA
Tel.: +82 1577 4395
Fax: +82 2 2190 7799
cs@ependorf.kr
www.eppendorf.kr

SOUTH SUDAN*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@ependorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

SYRIA

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@ependorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

SLOVAKIA*

Eppendorf Czech & Slovakia s.r.o. – organizačná
zložka
Prírodovedecká fakulta UK v Bratislave
Mlynská dolina
842 15 Bratislava
SLOVAKIA
Tel.: +421 911 181 474
ependorf@ependorf.sk
www.eppendorf.sk

SOUTH AFRICA

Merck (Pty) Ltd
1 Friesland Drive
Longmeadow Business Estate
Modderfontein, 1645
SOUTH AFRICA
Tel.: +27 11 3725129
Fax: +27 11 3725398
adele.heath@merckgroup.com
www.merckmillipore.com

SPAIN*

Eppendorf Ibérica S.L.U.
Avenida Tenerife 2
Edificio 1
28703 San Sebastián de los Reyes
Madrid
SPAIN
Tel.: +34 91 651 76 94
Fax: +34 91 651 81 44
ependorf@ependorf.es
www.eppendorf.es

SWEDEN*

Eppendorf Nordic A/S
Slotsmarken 12
2970 Horsholm
DENMARK
Tel.: +46 8 222 970
nordic@ependorf.dk
www.eppendorf.dk

TAIWAN

Flamegold Material Corporation
No. 335-9, Sec. 1, Wenhua 2nd Rd.
Linkou Dist.
New Taipei City 244
TAIWAN (R.O.C.)
Tel.: +886 2 2609 8982
Fax: +886 2 2600 7768
cs@flamegold.com.tw

TAJIKISTAN

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@ependorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

TUNISIA*

EPPENDORF FRANCE SAS
2/6 rue du Château d'Eau
78360 Montesson
FRANCE
Tel.: +33 1 30 15 67 40
Fax: +33 1 30 15 67 45
ependorf@ependorf.fr
www.eppendorf.fr

TURKEY

For Bioprocess:
SEM Labs
Barbaros Mah. Temmuz Sok.
Sem Plaza No. 6, Atasehir
Istanbul, TURKEY
Tel: +90 533 2755 421
zafer.karkac@sem.com.tr
www.sem.com.tr

UKRAINE

Alsi Ltd.
Shovkunenکو str., 8/20
of. 51
03049 Kiev
UKRAINE
Tel.: +380 44 245 3224
info@alsi.kiev.ua or mt@alsi.kiev.ua
www.alsi.ua

UNITED KINGDOM*

Eppendorf UK Limited
Eppendorf House
Gateway 1000 Whittle Way
Arlington Business Park
Stevenage SG1 2FP, UNITED KINGDOM
Tel.: +44 1438 735 888
Fax: +44 1438 735 889
sales@ependorf.co.uk
www.eppendorf.co.uk

TANZANIA*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
P. O. Box 502019
Al Thuraya Tower 1 / Office 901
Media City, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@ependorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

TUNISIA

Biopole
45, Rue Du Japon Imm Le 45
Appart A12
1073 - Montplaisir
TUNISIA
Tel: +216 71 903 975
Fax: +216 71 903 965
biopole@biopole.com.tn
www.biopole-tunisie.com

TURKMENISTAN

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@ependorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@ependorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

USA*

Eppendorf North America, Inc.
175 Freshwater Boulevard
Enfield, CT 060832-4444
Connecticut, USA
Tel.: +1 800 645 3050
+1 516 334 7500
Fax: +1 516 334 7506
info@ependorf.com
www.eppendorf.com

THAILAND*

Eppendorf (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
5 Soi Krungthepkreetha 4,
Huamark, Bangkok,
Bangkok 10240
THAILAND
Tel.: +66 2 379 4212-5
Fax: +66 2 379 4216
info@ependorf.co.th
www.eppendorf.co.th

TURKEY

Incekaralar A. S.
1404. Sok. No: 16,
N. Akar Mah., Balgat
06520 Ankara
TURKEY
Tel.: +90 312 295 25 25
Fax: +90 312 295 25 00
ependorf@incekara.com.tr
www.incekara.com.tr

UGANDA*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@ependorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Gulf Drug L.L.C.
Next to Saleh Bin Lahej Building, Al Barsha 1
P.O.Box 3264
Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel.: +971 4 501 4000
Fax: +971 4 501 4100
info@gulfdrug.com
www.gulfdrug.com

UZBEKISTAN

Eppendorf Austria GmbH
Ignaz Köck Straße 10/2. OG
1210 Wien
AUSTRIA
Tel: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 0
Fax: +43 (0) 1 890 13 64 - 20
office@ependorf.at
www.eppendorf.at

VIETNAM

BCE Vietnam Office in Hanoi
10th Floor, LICOGI 13 Tower,
No.164 Khuat Duy Tien Str.
Thanh Xuan District
Hanoi, VIETNAM
Tel.: +84 4 3234 5666
Fax.: +84 4 3234 5668
infors@bcevietnam.com.vn
www.bcevietnam.com.vn

YEMEN*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

VIETNAM

BCE Vietnam Office in Ho Chi Minh City
49/3 Hoang Du Khuong Road, District 10,
Ho Chi Minh City
VIETNAM
Tel.: +84 8 6290 5623
Fax: +84 8 6290 5622
infors@bcevietnam.com.vn
www.bcevietnam.com.vn

ZAMBIA*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

VIETNAM**

An Duong Science Technological Equipment
Company Ltd.
4th Floor, Sapphire Building, 163 Ba Trieu Street,
Le Dai Hanh Ward, Hai Ba Trung District
Hanoi, VIETNAM
Tel.: +84 24 3861 2612
Fax.: +84 24 3863 1616
info@adgroup.vn
www.adgroup.vn

ZIMBABWE*

Eppendorf Middle East and Africa FZ-LLC
Office G08A, Ground Floor
Dubai Science Park- Nucleotide Complex,
Al Barsha South 2, Um Suqeim Road,
P.O. Box 502019, Dubai
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
Tel: +971 4 369 29 54
Fax: +971 4 368 82 60
info-mena@eppendorf.ae
www.eppendorf.ae

Legal Notices, Trademarks, patent and design Attributions

Eppendorf group patents:

Eppendorf is the owner of numerous patents worldwide. Please respect our intellectual property. The following products and services are protected by patents in the US and in other countries. The purpose of this catalog is to fulfill the provisions for the virtual arrogation of patents of the "America Invents Act". The following list of the products and services supplied by the Eppendorf group may be incomplete, and other products and services supplied by the Eppendorf group which are not listed here may be protected by American patents or patents of other countries. Any information on patents for products and services which are not listed in this catalog will be stated on the products, on the packaging or on the inserts, if in doubt, please check these. In addition to the patents listed below, other patents may have been applied for.

Disclaimer

epMotion® M5073, M5073c, 5073m, 5073mc and 5075m
This product and its use may be covered by one or more patents owned by Gen-Probe Incorporated. The purchase price for this product includes only limited, nontransferable rights under certain claims of certain patents owned by Gen-Probe Incorporated to use this product for research purposes only. No other rights are conveyed. Purchaser is not granted any rights under patents of Gen-Probe Incorporated to use this product for any commercial use. Further information regarding purchasing a licence under patents of Gen-Probe Incorporated to use this product for any other purposes, including without any limitation, for commercial use, may be obtained by contacting Gen-Probe Incorporated, Attn: Business Development Department, 10210 Genetic Center Drive; San Diego California 92121-4362, U.S.A.

Trademark Information:

The trademarks of the Eppendorf group are recognized worldwide. Please respect our brands as we will protect their use. The list of trademarks mentioned below is not to be regarded as exhaustive.

US Patents Eppendorf Group

Product	Patent number
BioBLU® 5p, BioBLU® 5c, BioBLU® 14c, BioBLU® 50c	US 8,522,996
BioBLU® 0.3c, BioBLU® 1c, BioBLU® 3c, BioBLU® 5c, BioBLU® 5p, BioBLU® 10c, BioBLU® 14c, BioBLU® 50c	US 9,347,912
BioBLU® 0.3c, BioBLU® 0.3f, BioBLU® 1c, BioBLU® 1f, BioBLU® 3c, BioBLU® 3f, BioBLU® 10c, BioBLU® 10f	US 10,030,220
BioFlo® 510, BioFlo® 610, BioFlo® PRO	US 8,292,591
Centrifuge 5427 R, Centrifuge 5427 RG	US 9,993,830
Centrifuge 5427 R, Centrifuge 5427 RG, Centrifuge 5910 R, Centrifuge 5910 RG, Centrifuge 5920 R, Centrifuge 5920 RG	US 10,449,559
Centrifuge 5418R, 5424R, 5430R, 5427R	US 8,845,967
Centrifuge 5424R, 5427R	US 8,783,737
Centrifuge 5418, 5418 R, 5424, 5702, 5702R, 5702RH	US 7,029,040
Centrifuge 5425, 5420, 5419	US 9,149,815
Centrifuge 5702 swing-bucket rotor	US 6,746,391
Aerosol-tight fixed-angle rotor for Centrifuges 5920R, 5804, 5804R, 5810, 5810R, 5427R, 5430, 5430R, 5418, 5418R	US 9,149,815
Combitips advanced® 25ml / 50ml	US 8,839,685 US 8,813,584 US 9,291,529

Combitips advanced®	US 8,813,584 US 9,291,529
DASbox® Mini Bioreactor System	US 9,745,547
Easypet® 3	US 9,028,774
Electrofusion Buffers	US 7,157,257
Electroporation Buffer	US 7,157,257
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.® SealMax	US 9,138,741
epMotion® 5073; epMotion® 5075	US 8,377,396
epMotion® 5075 VAC	US 6,666,978
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer® Family	US 8,464,171
Eppendorf Cell Culture Flasks (all)	US 9,708,576
Eppendorf Cell Culture Flasks (all Flasks with plug-seal cap)	US 9,776,771
Eppendorf DNA LoBind Produkte	US 9,937,492
Eppendorf Deepwell Plate	US 8,636,965
Eppendorf Injectman® 4	US 9,644,763
Eppendorf Microplates	US 8,636,965
Eppendorf PiezoXpert®	US 9,422,520
Eppendorf Reference® 2	US 7,674,432 US 8,297,134 US 9,044,749
Eppendorf Reference® 2 multi channel	US 7,673,532 US 9,339,811 US 9,393,561
Eppendorf Reference® 2 single channel ≤ 1000 µl	US 7,434,484
Eppendorf Reference® 2 multi channel	US 9,027,419
Eppendorf Reference® 2 variable	US 9,295,986
Eppendorf Research® plus	US 7,674,432 US 8,133,453 US 8,297,134
Eppendorf Research® plus ≤ 1000 µl	US 7,434,484
Eppendorf Research® plus multi channel	US 7,673,532 US 9,393,561
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® C	US 8,827,540 US 9,016,929 US 9,352,323
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® F0.5, F1.5, F2.0	US 8,827,540 US 9,016,929
Eppendorf ThermoMixer® FP	US 8,827,540 US 9,352,323
Eppendorf ThermoStat™ C	US 9,352,323
Eppendorf TransferMan® 4r	US 9,644,763 US 10,071,486 US 10,086,376
Eppendorf TransferMan® 4m	US 9,644,763 US 10,071,486 US 10,086,376
Eppendorf Xplorer®/ Eppendorf Xplorer® plus	US 7,674,432 US 7,694,592 US 8,028,592 US 8,096,198 US 8,570,051 US 9,403,163 US 9,579,645
Eppendorf Xplorer®/Eppendorf Xplorer® plus multi channel	US 7,673,532 US 9,393,561
Eppendorf Xplorer®/Eppendorf Xplorer® plus single channel ≤ 1.000 µl	US 7,434,484
Eppendorf Xplorer®/Eppendorf Xplorer® plus multi channel <1.250 µl	

* Please visit local website for further dealer information
** For Freezers, Shakers, Incubators and Bioprocess

Legal Notices, Trademarks, patent and design Attributions

Eppendorf µCuvette®	US 9,677,994
Gripping tool for <i>epMotion</i> ® 5073; <i>epMotion</i> ® 5075	US 7,462,327
Innova S44i	US 8,226,291
MagSep reagent kits	US 8,940,248
Mastercycler® pro Family	US 8,492,137 US 8,722,394
Mastercycler® pro Family; Mastercycler® nexus Family	US 8,322,918 US 8,722,394
Mastercycler® X50 Family	US 8,722,394
Mastercycler® nexus Family; Mastercycler® X50 Family	US 10,286,397
MixMate®	US 7,575,363 US 8,550,696
Multipette®/Repeater family	US 8,114,361 US 9,011,799 US 9,579,645
Multipette®/Repeater M4	US 8,408,079 US 9,180,446 US 8,813,584 US 9,291,529 US 9,289,762 US 9,579,644
Multipette®/Repeater® stream/ Xstream, Multipette®/ Repeater® E3/ E3x	US 7,731,908 US 8,813,584 US 9,291,529 US 9,289,762
Multipette®/Repeater® E3x	US 9,835,600
Optical sensor <i>epMotion</i> ®; <i>epMotion</i> ® 5070, 5057 - all types	US 6,819,437
PCR Cooler	US 6,616,897
Pipetting tool for <i>epMotion</i> ®	US 8,377,396
SnapTec	US 8,540,948
twin.tec PCR Plates	US 6,340,589 US 7,347,977 US 7,767,153 US 8,636,965
DASbox® Mini Bioreactor System	US 9,745,547
Exhaust Condenser Adaptor , all types	US 10,717,960
Actuator Unit for Peltier Exhaust Condenser	US 10,717,960

US Design Patents Eppendorf Group

Product	Patent number
Eppendorf Research® plus	US D625429
Eppendorf ThermoMixer®	US D569988 US D731237 US D759265 US D759266 US D798468 US D798467 US D798466
Eppendorf Plates®	US D601713 US D601714
Eppendorf Xplorer®	US D674913
Eppendorf µCuvette®	US D731671
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.®	US D679826
epMotion® 96 Interface	US D771661
Eppendorf Centrifuge Rotor	US D760400

Eppendorf Combitips®	US D709623 US D706946 US D733909 US D733910 US D740436 US D740437 US D782619
----------------------	--

Trademarks Eppendorf Group

Trademark	Status	Owner
BioBLU	®	Eppendorf AG
BioCommand	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
BioFlo	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
Biomaster	®	Eppendorf AG
Biopur	®	Eppendorf AG
CCCadvanced	®	Eppendorf AG
cellferm-pro	®	DASGIP Information and Process Technology GmbH
CelliGen	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
CellTram	®	Eppendorf AG
CellXpert	®	Eppendorf AG
Combilong	®	Eppendorf AG
Combitips	®	Eppendorf AG
Combitips advanced	®	Eppendorf AG
Combitips plus	®	Eppendorf AG
condens.protect	®	Eppendorf AG
ConvexAccess	™	Eppendorf AG
CryoCube	®	Eppendorf AG
CuteVac	®	Eppendorf Himac Technologies Co., Ltd.
DASbox	®	DASGIP Information and Process Technology GmbH
DASGIP	®	DASGIP Information and Process Technology GmbH
DASware	®	DASGIP Information and Process Technology GmbH
DualSpeed	™	Eppendorf AG
Easypet	®	Eppendorf AG
eLAB	™	Bio-ITech BV
eLabJournal	®	Bio-ITech BV
ep Dualfilter T.I.P.S.	®	Eppendorf AG
epBlue	™	Eppendorf AG
epGreen	®	Eppendorf AG
epMotion	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf µCuvette	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Advantage	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf BioPhotometer	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf BioPhotometer plus	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf BioSpectrometer	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Combitips	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf EasyCon	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Eporator	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Kit rotor	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf LoBind	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf MagSep	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf PerfectPiston	®	Eppendorf AG

Trademark	Status	Owner
Eppendorf PhysioCare Concept	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf PiezoXpert	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Plates	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Quality	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf QuickLock	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf QuickRelease	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Reference	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Research	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Research pro	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf SmartBlock	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf SpectraZoom	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf ThermoMixer	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf ThermoMixer 1.5 mL	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf ThermoMixer plates	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf ThermoStat	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf ThermoStat expert	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf ThermoTop	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Top Buret	™	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Tubes	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf twin.tec	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Varitips	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppendorf Xplorer	®	Eppendorf AG
Eppi	®	Eppendorf AG
epPoints	®	Eppendorf AG
epServices for premium performance	®	Eppendorf AG
epT.I.P.S.	®	Eppendorf AG
Excella	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
FastTemp pro	®	Eppendorf AG
fedbatch-pro	®	DASGIP Information and Process Technology GmbH
FemtoJet	®	Eppendorf AG
Femtotips	®	Eppendorf AG
flexlid	®	Eppendorf AG
Flex-Tube	®	Eppendorf AG
Galaxy	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
GELoader	®	Eppendorf AG
g-Safe	®	Eppendorf AG
HEF	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
himac	®	Eppendorf Himac Technologies Co., Ltd.
Himac EPPENDORF GROUP	™	Eppendorf AG
In touch with life	®	Eppendorf AG
InjectMan	®	Eppendorf AG
Innova	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
IsoTherm-System	®	Eppendorf AG
Lavibe	™	Eppendorf AG
LoBind	®	Eppendorf AG
LogManager	®	Eppendorf Himac Technologies Co., Ltd.
LoRetention	®	Eppendorf AG
Masterclear	®	Eppendorf AG
Mastercycler	®	Eppendorf AG
Mastertip	®	Eppendorf AG
Maxipettor	®	Eppendorf AG
Microloader	™	Eppendorf AG

Trademark	Status	Owner
MiniSpin	®	Eppendorf AG
MixMate	®	Eppendorf AG
Movelt	®	Eppendorf AG
Multipette	®	Eppendorf AG
Multipette smart	®	Eppendorf AG
Multiporator	®	Eppendorf AG
Nanotip	®	Eppendorf AG
NEO ANGLE	®	Eppendorf Himac Technologies Co., Ltd.
New Brunswick	™	Eppendorf AG
OptiBowl	®	Eppendorf AG
OptiTrack	®	Eppendorf AG
PhysioCare Concept	®	Eppendorf AG
PourMatic	®	Eppendorf, Inc.
Picasso	®	Eppendorf AG
PiezoXpert	®	Eppendorf AG
Pipet Helper	®	Eppendorf AG
RecoverMax	®	Eppendorf AG
Repeater	®	Eppendorf AG
SafeCode	™	Eppendorf AG
SciVario	®	Eppendorf AG
Silence Speed Simplicity	®	Eppendorf AG
SnapTec	®	Eppendorf AG
SplashProtect	™	Eppendorf AG
STAGBIO	®	Eppendorf AG
SteadySlope	®	Eppendorf AG
TransferMan	®	Eppendorf AG
TransferTip	®	Eppendorf AG
Transjector	®	Eppendorf AG
UVette	®	Eppendorf AG
Vacufuge	®	Eppendorf AG
vapoprotect	®	Eppendorf AG
Varipette	®	Eppendorf AG
Varispenser	®	Eppendorf AG
VersaBay	®	Eppendorf AG
ViscoTip	®	Eppendorf AG
VisioNize	®	Eppendorf AG

Legal Notices, Trademarks, patent and design Attributions

Figurative marks / 3D marks

Trademark	Status	Owner
	TM	Eppendorf AG
	TM	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG

Trademark	Status	Owner
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG (USPTO)
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG

Figurative marks

Trademark	Status	Owner
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	®	Eppendorf AG
	TM	Eppendorf AG
	®	Bio-ITech BV
	®	Bio-ITech BV
	®	Calibration Technology LTD.
	TM	Eppendorf AG

Further Trademarks

Trademark	Status	Owner
AddThis	®	Addthis Inc.
Adidas	®	Adidas AG
Adobe	®	Adobe Systems Inc.
Adobe Flash	®	Adobe Systems Inc.
Adobe logo	®	Adobe Systems Inc.
Allen Bradley	™	Rockwell Automation Inc.
Amazon	®	Amazon Europe Holding Tech. SCS
American Express	®	The American Express Company
Android	™	Google Inc.
anlytica	®	Messe München GmbH
Apple	®	Apple Inc.
Applikon	®	Applikon B.V.
Axio	®	Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung DBA Carl Zeiss
Axiovert	®	Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung DBA Carl Zeiss
Biochrom	®	Harvard Apparatus, Inc
BIODISCOVERY	®	BioDiscovery, Inc.
Bio-Rad	®	Bio-Rad Laboratories
BioSpec	®	Secomam & Societe d'etudes et de construction
Brij	®	Croda Americas LLC
Centriprep	®	Millipore Corporation
Centronics	®	Centronics Data Computer Corporation
CompactLogix	™	Rockwell Automation Inc.
Cryotube	®	Vangard International, Inc
Cryovial	®	Simport Plastiques Corporation
Diaphot	®	Nikon Inc
Duran	®	Schott AG
ErgoOne	®	Starlab International GmbH
ErgoOne logo	®	Starlab International GmbH
Excel	®	Microsoft Corporation
Facebook	®	Facebook Inc.
Falcon	®	Becton, Dickinson and Company
Fibra-Cel	®	Imerys Minerals California, Inc.
Ficoll	®	Pharmacia Fine Chemicals, Inc.
Fortron	®	Fortron Industries Corporation
FTA	®	Flinders Technologies Pty Ud.
FugeOne	®	Starlab International GmbH
Fujifilm	®	Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.
GAMP	®	International Society For Pharmaceutical Engineering Inc.
GE Healthcare	®	General Electric Company
Genequant	®	Harvard Apparatus, Inc
GEO	®	Gruner + Jahr AG & Co KG
GEO schützt den Regenwald e.V. logo	®	Gruner + Jahr AG & Co KG
GEO.DE	®	Gruner + Jahr AG & Co KG
Google Apps	™	Google Inc.

conditions which are or are likely to be a risk to the health and safety of such personnel agents and subcontractors such conditions include without limitation exposure to bio-hazardous substances and radioactivity; and 11.5 to ensure that an appropriately qualified representative of the Customer is on the premises at all times when we are performing any Services.

12. Warranty

12.1 Each party warrants to the other that it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement.

12.2 We warrant that we shall provide the Services using reasonable care and skill and sufficiently qualified personnel.

12.3 Except as expressly provided in this Clause 12 or the section of the Order Confirmation en-titled "Service and Warranty details" all warranties, conditions, undertakings, representations (save for fraudulent misrepresentations) or terms, express or implied, statutory or otherwise, in respect of the Goods and Services are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.

13. Limitation of liability

13.1 Subject to Clause 13.4 below, our aggregate liability of whatsoever nature and howsoever arising under or in connection with this Agreement shall not in any year exceed the amount of the Fees paid by the Customer in respect of that year. For the avoidance of doubt, a "year" is the period of twelve (12) months from the Effective Date and every subsequent twelve-month period following that year (as the case may be) during the term of this Agreement.

13.2 Notwithstanding the other terms of this Agreement (but subject to Clause 13.4 below), we shall not be liable to the Customer for any indirect, incidental, consequential, special or economic loss of any kind including without limitation loss of profits, business, contracts, revenues, goodwill, production and anticipated savings arising out of or in connection with any breach by us of this Agreement (including the Specification) or as a result of our negligence or otherwise, even if such loss was reasonably foreseeable or we had been advised of the possibility of the Customer incurring the same and such liability is hereby excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.

13.3 We shall have no liability for any defects or faults (or any loss or damage arising from such defects or faults) listed in Clause 10.4.

13.4 Nothing in this Agreement shall serve to exclude or limit the liability of either party for death or personal injury caused by that party's negligence or fraudulent misrepresentation.

14. Events beyond our reasonable control

14.1 If we are prevented or delayed in the performance of any of our obligations under this Agreement by circumstances which are beyond our reasonable control including but not limited to Act of God, governmental act, war, terrorist action, fire, drought, failure of power supply, lock out, strikes, explosion, civil commotion, the Customer's inability or refusal to allow us into its premises or any impossibility or delay in obtaining materials we shall have no liability in respect of the performance of our obligations prevented by such events.

14.2 If we are prevented from the performance of our obligations under this Agreement for a period exceeding 28 days we will notify the Customer and either of us may terminate this Agreement immediately by written notice in which case neither party shall have any liability to the other except in respect of any rights and liabilities which arose prior to such termination which shall continue to exist.

15. Term and Termination

15.1 This Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall, subject to earlier termination in accordance with its terms or by operation of law, remain in full force and effect for an initial term of one year (the "Initial Term") and thereafter for successive periods of one year unless and until terminated by either party giving the other not less than 3 months'

prior written notice, such notice to expire either at the end of the Initial Term or any subsequent anniversary date of the Effective Date following service of such notice.

15.2 Without prejudice to its other rights and remedies either party may, by written notice to the other, terminate this Agreement or the provision of any Goods and Services, with immediate effect, if:

15.2.1 the other party is in material or continuing breach of any of its obligations under this Agreement and fails to remedy such breach (if capable of remedy) for a period of fifteen (15) days after written notice by the other party; or

15.2.2 the other party shall enter into liquidation or become insolvent or cease to trade or have a receiver or administrative receiver (or the equivalent in its jurisdiction) appointed of it or over any part of its undertaking or assets or shall pass a resolution for winding up (otherwise than for the purpose of a bona fide scheme of solvent amalgamation or reconstruction) or a court of competent jurisdiction shall make an order to that effect or if the other party shall enter into any voluntary arrangement with its creditors or shall become subject to an administration order, or undergoes any comparable procedure under the laws of any competent jurisdiction.

15.3 Where the provision of a Service is terminated by either party under this Agreement, such termination shall be without prejudice to this Agreement and to any other Services which shall continue unless and until terminated.

15.4 For the avoidance of doubt, failure by the Customer to pay the Fees to us in full in cleared funds by the due date shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

16. Consequences of termination

16.1 All clauses intended by their nature to survive termination shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

16.2 The expiry or termination of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to the rights of either party accrued up to the date of expiry or termination.

16.3 Upon termination we shall forthwith cease to provide the Services and shall not deliver any Goods which were ordered by the Customer before the date of termination and the Customer shall, at our request, forthwith return to us any property, equipment or materials supplied by us to the Customer and in respect of which title is vested in us or a third party which are then in the Customer's possession, custody and control.

17. Intellectual property rights

17.1 The Customer agrees and acknowledges that all Intellectual Property Rights in the Goods and any know-how, specifications, processes, initiatives, data or information supplied by us to the Customer or commissioned by the Customer or developed by us or the Customer in connection with the Goods and Services shall at all times belong to and be or remain (as applicable) vested in us and no proprietary rights or any other rights whatsoever are assigned, granted or other pass to the Customer. The Customer undertakes not to take any action which might invalidate our title to our Intellectual Property Rights. Any goodwill arising from the use of such rights shall accrue to us.

17.2 As and when required by us the Customer agrees to do all such things and execute all such documents as may be required for absolutely vesting our full right, title and interest in and to the Intellectual Property Rights referred to in Clause 17.1.

17.3 The Customer acknowledges that civil and criminal penalties may be incurred in the event of any infringement of any of the Intellectual Property Rights referred to in Clause 17.1, and that any such infringement by the Customer may result in incalculable damage and loss to us, and accordingly the Customer agrees that, in addition to any other right or remedy we may have, we shall be entitled to an immediate injunction to restrain any actual or anticipated infringement of such Intellectual Property Rights and the Customer undertakes to indemnify us in full, against all loss, damage, costs and expenses (including loss of profit) which we may incur by reason of such infringement by the Customer.

17.4 If a third party claims that the Goods or Services infringes its Intellectual Property Rights we shall be entitled to supply a modified version of the Goods and Services which does not infringe any third party Intellectual Property Rights.

18. Confidentially

18.1 Subject to Clauses 17.1 and 18.2, all Confidential Information given to one party by the other or otherwise obtained (whether prior to or after entering into this Agreement) will be treated by the other party, its employees, agents and subcontractors as strictly confidential and will not be used other than for the benefit of the disclosing party and to enable the receiving party to fulfil its obligations under this Agreement. Each party agrees to use the same means as it uses to protect its own Confidential Information, and in any event no less than reasonable means, to prevent the disclosure and to protect the confidentiality of the other party's Confidential Information which it has been given or otherwise obtained as set out above.

18.2 The provisions of Clause 18.1, will not apply to Confidential Information which:

18.2.1 is or becomes public knowledge other than by breach of this Clause 18; 18.2.2 is in the possession of the receiving party without any obligation of confidentiality before the date of receipt from the disclosing party;

18.2.3 is received from a third party who lawfully acquired or developed it and who is under no obligation restricting its disclosure;

18.2.4 is independently developed without use of the other party's Confidential Information;

18.2.5 is disclosed to the professional advisers of the receiving party under appropriate obligations of confidentiality;

18.2.6 the other party has given its prior written consent to the disclosure and such disclosure is made to a third party under an obligation of confidentiality; or

18.2.7 is required to be disclosed by the law of any relevant jurisdiction or any securities exchange or regulatory or governmental body to which either party is subject or submits, wherever situated, whether or not the requirement for information has the force of law, provided that in such circumstances, the receiving party shall have, so far as it is legally able to do so, immediately notified the disclosing party of that fact to enable the disclosing party to seek appropriate means to prevent the disclosure or waive compliance with this Agreement and take such steps as the disclosing party may reasonably require for that purpose.

19. Customer information and data protection

19.1 Where individuals provide us with personal information about themselves in connection with this Agreement (such as their name, address, and bank details), we may use that personal information in the manner and for the purposes detailed below. By entering into this Agreement, you agree and consent to our use of your personal information as detailed below.

19.2 We may wish to use your personal information to send you details about our products, services, promotions and / or opportunities. **Please tick here** [] if you do not wish to receive these details;

19.3 We may provide your personal information to credit reference agencies in order to help us make credit decisions and / or trace our customers and / or for fraud prevention purposes. We may keep a record of any credit reference search result obtained in this manner.

19.4 We may use your personal information for internal accounting purposes, such purposes include passing your information to our auditors and / or accountants and occasionally to other companies within the Eppendorf Group such companies may be located in countries outside the UK which do not have data protection laws to protect your information.

19.5 Third parties to which your information is passed may be located in countries outside the UK which do not have data protection laws to protect your information.

19.6 We reserve the right to record your personal information both manually and / or on a computer database, in compliance with the Data Protection Act 1998.

19.7 You can access your personal information by contacting us at sales@eppeppendorf.co.uk. You can correct factual errors in your information, request that we remove personal information about you from our records or request details of third parties to which your personal information may be passed by sending us a request detailing your instructions. To protect your privacy and security, we will take reasonable steps to verify your identity before acting upon your instructions.

20. General

20.1 No waiver (whether express or implied) by either party of any of the provisions of this Agreement or of any breach of or default by the other party in performing any of those provisions shall constitute a continuing waiver and no such waiver shall prevent the waiving party from enforcing any of the provisions of this Agreement or from acting upon any subsequent breach of or default by the other party under any of the provisions of this Agreement.

20.2 All notices shall be made in writing and sent by prepaid first class post, by facsimile, by e-mail or delivered by hand to the address of the recipient party set out in this Agreement (or to such other address as each party may from time to time notify in writing to the other party). Any notice served by facsimile or email shall be deemed served at the time of transmission provided that a confirmatory receipt of transmission has been made and provided that if any such notice would otherwise be deemed to be served outside working hours, such notice shall be deemed to be served at the start of working hours on the next Business Day. Any notice served by post shall be deemed served two Business Days after the date of posting and any notice delivered by hand, upon delivery.

20.3 If at any time any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable by a Court of competent jurisdiction that shall not affect or impair the legality, validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement.

20.4 Save as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed or construed to constitute either party as the partner, joint venturer or legal representative of the other party for any reason whatsoever and neither party is granted any right, power or authority to act for, or to incur, assume or create any obligation, responsibility or liability, express or implied, in the name of or on behalf of the other party or to bind the other party in any manner whatsoever.

21. Assignment, transfer and subcontracting

21.1 The Customer shall not sublicense, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement without our prior written consent.

21.2 We reserve the right in all circumstances to subcontract all or any part of our obligations under this Agreement.

22. Third party rights

No person other than the parties to this Agreement shall have any rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce any provision of this Agreement.

23. Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English Law and the parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

July 2015

Contact: General Enquiries 01438 735 888



Eppendorf UK Limited
Gateway 1000 · Whittle Way
Arlington Business Park
Stevenage · SG1 2FP
Phone.: +44 (0)1438 735 888
Fax: +44 (0)1438 735 889



www.eppendorf.co.uk
sales@eppendorf.co.uk



Eppendorf Online Shop
www.eppendorf.com/eshop

Application Support



UK Application Hotline:
+44 (0) 1438 735 880
support@eppendorf.com

North America:
+1 800 645 3050, menu option 2
techserv@eppendorf.com

Asia Pacific Africa:
+603 8023 6869
support_asiapacific@eppendorf.com

Eppendorf Bioprocessing-Catalogue. More info at www.eppendorf.com/catalog

